



ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING, INC
2680 Bishop Drive • Suite 203 • San Ramon, CA 94583
TEL (925) 244-8600 • FAX (925) 244-8601

**CONDUCTING HUMAN HEALTH
RISK ASSESSMENT
AT
5175 BROADWAY STREET
OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA**

Project 2588

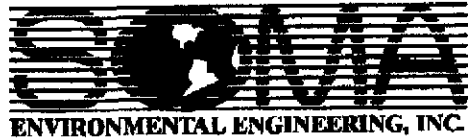
February 17, 2004

Prepared for

**Mr. Mohammad Mehdizadeh
5175 Broadway Street
Oakland, California**

Prepared by

**SOMA Environmental Engineering, Inc.
2680 Bishop Drive, Suite 203
San Ramon, California**



2680 Bishop Drive, Suite 203, San Ramon, CA 94583
TEL (925) 244-6600 * FAX (925) 244-6601

February 18, 2004

Mr. Don Hwang
Alameda County Environmental Health Services
1131 Harbor Bay Parkway, Suite 250
Alameda, CA 94502-6540



Subject: 5175 Broadway Street, Oakland, California

Dear Mr. Hwang:

Enclosed for your review is SOMA's report entitled "Conducting Human Health Risk Assessment" for the subject property.

Thank you for your time in reviewing our report. Please do not hesitate to call me at (925) 244-6600, if you have any questions or comments.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Mansour Sepehr".

Mansour Sepehr, Ph.D., PE
Principal Hydrogeologist



Enclosure

cc : Mr. Mohammad Mehdizadeh, 5175 Broadway Street, Oakland, CA

Certification

This report has been prepared by SOMA Environmental Engineering, Inc. on behalf of Mr. Mohammad Mehdizadeh the property owner of 5175 Broadway Street, Oakland, California based on the Alameda County Department of Environmental Health's letter dated December 13, 2001.



Mansour Sepehr, Ph.D., PE
Principal Hydrogeologist



Alameda County
FEB 20 2004
Department of Environmental Health

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS.....	II
LIST OF FIGURES.....	III
LIST OF TABLES.....	III
LIST OF APPENDICES.....	III
1.0 INTRODUCTION.....	1
1.1 BACKGROUND.....	1
2.0 HUMAN HEALTH SCREENING EVALUATION.....	4
2.1 EXPOSURE PATHWAYS AND MEDIA OF CONCERN.....	5
2.1.1 <i>Conceptual Site Model</i>	5
2.1.2 <i>Soil Exposure Pathways</i>	5
2.1.3 <i>Water Exposure Pathways</i>	5
2.1.4 <i>Air Exposure Pathways</i>	6
2.2 EXPOSURE CONCENTRATIONS AND CHEMICALS.....	7
2.3 TOXICITY VALUES.....	8
2.4 RISK CHARACTERIZATION SUMMARY.....	9
2.4.1 <i>Noncarcinogenic Health Effects for Soil Contaminants</i>	9
2.4.2 <i>Carcinogenic Health Effects for Soil Contaminants</i>	10
2.4.3 <i>Site Specific Risks and Hazards</i>	10
2.4.4 <i>Uncertainty Analysis</i>	11
3.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS.....	12

LIST OF FIGURES

- Figure 1 Site Vicinity Map
Figure 2 Site Map showing the Location of Groundwater Monitoring Wells
Figure 3 Conceptual Site Model

LIST OF TABLES

- Table 1 Most Recent Monitoring Well Data
Table 2 Physical Parameters
Table 3 Toxicity Criteria
Table 4 Noncarcinogenic Health Hazard and Carcinogenic Risk Summary

LIST OF APPENDICES

- Appendix A Johnson and Ettinger Model Outputs

1.0 INTRODUCTION

This report has been prepared by SOMA Environmental Engineering, Inc. (SOMA) on behalf of Mr. Mohammad Mehdizadeh, the property owner. The property is a former Exxon gasoline station located at 5175 Broadway Street, Oakland, California (the "Site"). Figure 1 shows the site vicinity map. Mr. Mehdizadeh purchased the property in 1979, when the station was not operational. Since the early 1980's the station has been an active gasoline service station. Currently, there are low levels of petroleum hydrocarbons in the groundwater. The purpose of this report is to evaluate the adverse impact of the residual chemicals in the groundwater on human health. Although the Site is surrounded by commercial facilities and the intended future use of the facility is commercial, conservatively, in conducting this human health risk assessment, it was assumed that the Site would be used for residential purposes. This report was prepared upon the Alameda County Department of Environmental Health's (ACDEH's) request dated December 13, 2001.

1.1 BACKGROUND

In January 1990, Tank Protect Engineering, Inc. (TPE) conducted two excavations at the Site. The first excavation involved removing three 8,000-gallon steel, single-walled underground storage tanks (USTs) and the associated piping. The excavation was 10 to 11 feet deep and groundwater was encountered at 10.5 feet below ground surface (bgs). During the removal of the USTs, holes were observed in all three USTs, and the soil was found to be contaminated based on the discoloration and strong petroleum odor. Following the removal of the USTs, soil and groundwater samples were collected from beneath the excavation pit. The second excavation involved removing a 500-gallon waste oil tank. During this tank removal, one hole was observed on the waste oil tank and no groundwater was observed in the excavation pit. No apparent soil contamination was observed during the removal of the waste oil tank. However, a soil sample was collected from the bottom of the excavation pit.

The initial analytical results of the soil samples collected from the tank excavation area revealed moderate levels of total petroleum hydrocarbons as gasoline (TPH-g) in two locations. The remaining samples showed TPH-g ranging from non-detected to less than 120 parts per million (ppm). Due to the presence of elevated levels of TPH-g detected in the excavation, TPE installed three on-site monitoring wells (MW-1 to MW-3), as required by state and local regulatory agencies. Figure 2 illustrates the locations of these wells. TPE's preliminary groundwater assessment also indicated that the shallow groundwater had been impacted.

In September 1990, Enviro Soil Tech Consultants (ESTC), was retained to conduct monitoring and sampling of the on-site monitoring wells. The objective of the quarterly groundwater sampling program was to monitor seasonal and long-term variations in the conditions of the shallow aquifer beneath the Site, and to assess the direction of the groundwater flow for further investigation.

ESTC sampled the three on-site groundwater monitoring wells (MW-1 to MW-3) on September 26, 1990 and January 14, 1991. The three on-site wells contained moderate to high levels of dissolved hydrocarbons. A comparison of the September 1990 sampling with TPE's analytical results of April 1990 showed an increase in dissolved hydrocarbons in wells MW-1 and MW-2. In well MW-3 (the down-gradient well), TPH-g and toluene levels decreased, whereas benzene, ethylbenzene and total xylenes slightly increased.

The analytical results for the groundwater samples collected on January 14, 1991, showed an increase in TPH-g and benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, and total xylenes (BTEX) levels in well MW-2 compared with those reported in September 1990. Well MW-1 also showed a slight increase in TPH-g and benzene, but showed a decrease in toluene, ethylbenzene and total xylenes concentrations. Well MW-3 showed a substantial decrease in TPH-g and BTEX.

In a letter dated March 29, 1991, the ACDEH requested an additional investigation to define the extent of the dissolved hydrocarbon plume. ESTC installed two additional monitoring wells STMW-1 (STMW-4) and STMW-2 (STMW-5) on June 21, 1991. The July 3, 1991, water sampling results showed low levels of dissolved TPH-g and BTEX in all five wells. The presence of low levels of TPH-g and BTEX in up-gradient well, STMW-1 (STMW-4), which is located on the east corner of the property, indicated a potential off-site source. Based on the water level data, the groundwater direction was west to southwest on July 3, 1991. The detail of this investigation is summarized in ESTC's report dated July 23, 1991. ESTC recommended a quarterly monitoring and sampling of the five on-site wells for at least a year.

The second quarterly sampling was conducted in November 1991. The detail of the sampling event is described in ESTC's report dated November 22, 1991. Other quarterly monitoring and samplings conducted by ESTC are described in ESTC's report dated March 10, 1992, June 1992, October 1992 and January 1993.

The last quarterly monitoring and sampling was conducted by ESTC on August 15, 1994; the details of this monitoring event are described in ESTC's report dated September 20, 1994. ESTC prepared a workplan proposal for conducting an additional soil and groundwater investigation at the Site, dated October 5, 1994, however, the Site's owner did not authorize any further activity. Hence, there were no quarterly monitoring and sampling activities from August 15, 1994 to November 6, 1996. The quarterly monitoring and sampling activities resumed on November 7, 1996, and the last quarterly monitoring and sampling was conducted on February 16, 2001.

ESTC conducted three more quarterly monitoring and sampling events until per the property owner authorization to halt the monitoring and sampling events. The details of the last three quarterly monitoring and sampling events are described in ESTC's reports dated March 4, 2002, July 19, 2002, and October 25, 2002.

Since the results of the groundwater monitoring revealed a decreasing pattern of

chemical concentrations in the groundwater, per the ACDEH's request a human health risk assessment was conducted to determine whether the Site met the standards of a "Low Risk" petroleum hydrocarbon release site. ESTC retained SOMA to conduct the human health risk assessment for the Site. The following describes our findings.

2.0 HUMAN HEALTH SCREENING EVALUATION

This section of the report presents the human health screening evaluation for the Site. The human health screening evaluation utilizes maximum concentrations of identified chemicals of potential concern (COPCs) in shallow groundwater to estimate emissions into the indoor air environment and subsequent contaminant intakes through the inhalation route of exposure. These potential indoor air carcinogenic risks and noncarcinogenic health hazards were estimated using health-based toxicity criteria developed by the EPA and State of California (Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment (OEHHA)). This human health screening evaluation is health protective, in that only residential land use is considered, regardless of the current or future intended uses of the property.

The human health screening assessment is organized into the following sections:

Exposure Pathways and Media of Concern: reviews the conceptual site model (CSM) in light of existing contamination (i.e., COPCs), identifies the receptors of concern, and identifies all relevant potential exposure pathways.

Exposure Concentrations and Chemicals: identifies the COPCs and estimates the concentration of each COPC, in each medium of concern (e.g., soil, air or water) to which receptors may be exposed.

Toxicity Values: describes the process of characterizing the relationship between the exposure to a chemical and the incidence of adverse health effects.

Risk Characterization Summary: presents the results of the human health screening evaluation and provides the framework for using these results in decision-making.

2.1 Exposure Pathways and Media of Concern

2.1.1 Conceptual Site Model

It was conservatively assumed that volatile contaminants in the shallow groundwater could migrate beneath building foundations and into the indoor air environment. Consistent with the Cal/EPA, Department of Toxic Substances Control (DTSC) Preliminary Endangerment Assessment (PEA) Guidance Manual (DTSC 1994, 1999), health effects were conservatively evaluated for a residential receptor (i.e., unrestricted future land use.) Estimated carcinogenic risks were evaluated for a combined child and adult over an assumed 30-year exposure period. Noncarcinogenic health effects were evaluated for a child, since this is a sensitive receptor and would maximize potential exposures.

2.1.2 Soil Exposure Pathways

In 1990, the gasoline USTs were removed and samples were collected from the excavation pit. The analytical results from the excavated soil samples indicated TPH-g in two locations. The remainder of the soil samples showed TPH-g ranging from non-detectable (ND) to less than 120 mg/kg. Due to the presence of elevated TPH-g concentrations in the tank excavation, on-site monitoring wells were installed (MW-1, MW-2, MW-3, STMW-4 and STMW-5). It was assumed that the bulk of any contamination from the former leaking USTs would now be in the shallow groundwater beneath the Site. Therefore, direct contact (e.g., soil ingestion and dermal contact) with soil was not evaluated in this human health screening evaluation. The Conceptual Site Model (CSM) is presented in Figure 3 and summarizes all relevant transport and exposure pathways associated with the former gasoline USTs.

2.1.3 Water Exposure Pathways

Based on the on-site monitoring wells, groundwater beneath the Site is encountered at depths between 8 and 12 feet bgs. Based on 1) the shallow depth of groundwater; and 2) the close proximity of the Site to the San Pablo Bay, the shallow groundwater would

be brackish in nature and would not be a suitable source of drinking water. Therefore, ingestion of groundwater and direct contact with groundwater through household use were not considered complete exposure pathways and were not evaluated in this human health screening evaluation. However, potential emissions of groundwater VOCs into indoor air was considered a complete exposure pathway and evaluated in this risk assessment, as discussed in more detail in the following section.

2.1.4 Air Exposure Pathways

Potential exposure to COPCs detected in the shallow groundwater was evaluated for inhalation of volatile emissions in indoor air using the Johnson and Ettinger Indoor Air Risk Model, as modified by the DTSC to include Cal/EPA slope factors and reference exposure levels (RELs). Exposure through the inhalation route was estimated according to the following equation:

Intake of Air Contaminants

$$\text{Inhalation Intake (mg/kg-day)} = \frac{C_a * \text{InhR} * \text{EF} * \text{ED}}{\text{BW} * \text{AT}}$$

Where,

C_a = Estimated COPC concentration in air, mg/m³

InhR = Adult inhalation rate, 20 m³/day (EPA 1991)

= Child inhalation rate, 10 m³/day (EPA 1991)

EF = Residential exposure frequency, 350 days/year (EPA 1991)

ED = Adult exposure duration, 24 years (EPA 1991)

= Child exposure duration, 6 years (EPA 1991)

BW = Adult body weight, 70 kg

= Child body weight, 15 kg

AT = Averaging time, days
= ED * 365 days/year for noncarcinogens
= 70 years * 365 days/year for carcinogens

Inhalation of chemically-impacted outdoor air rarely, if ever, drives risks at a site. Since emissions from shallow groundwater were conservatively evaluated for the indoor air pathway, emissions into outdoor ambient air were not estimated in this risk assessment.

Potential exposure to volatile COPCs detected in soil vapor was evaluated for inhalation of indoor air as a result of potential vapor intrusion into the indoor environment. In order to evaluate potential indoor air concentrations from VOCs detected in the shallow groundwater, the DTSC-Modified Johnson and Ettinger (J&E) Model was utilized, specifically the Screening Groundwater Model or GW-SCREEN. The J&E Model is a one-dimensional analytical solution to convective and diffusive vapor transport into indoor spaces and provides an estimated attenuation coefficient that relates the vapor concentration in the indoor space to the vapor concentration at the source of contamination. For the purposes of this human health screening evaluation, the screening level J&E model was used. This model conservatively assumes a steady-state or non-diminishing source of contamination.

2.2 Exposure Concentrations and Chemicals

All VOCs detected in the shallow groundwater were considered COPCs. Table 1 presents the VOCs detected in MW-1, MW-2, MW-3, STMW-4 and STMW-5 for the two most recent sampling events, July 1, 2002 and July 18, 2002, respectively. The data from the most recent sampling event, July 18, 2002, were used as input concentrations for the J&E Indoor Air Model.

Typically, a screening-level human health risk assessment uses the maximum reported concentration for each COPC. This would combine data from all five monitoring wells

and result in an over-conservative estimate of VOC concentrations across the Site. Estimating an average VOC concentration from all five monitoring wells would underestimate the site-wide VOC concentration. Since the individual monitoring wells are approximately 60-feet from one another, it is conceivable that a future building could be located over any one of the five on-site monitoring wells. Therefore, potential indoor air emissions were estimated for each VOC, at each monitoring well, and monitoring well specific risks and hazards were subsequently estimated.

Site-specific physical parameters (e.g., total porosity, air-filled porosity, water-filled porosity and organic carbon content) were not measured at this site. Therefore, site physical parameters were based on other sites within the East Bay from Vallejo to Emeryville. Table 2 summarizes the physical parameters chosen as input parameters in the J&E Indoor Air Model. Actual model outputs, for each chemical detected in each of the five on-site monitoring wells, are presented in Appendix A.

2.3 Toxicity Values

This section describes the process of characterizing the relationship between the exposure to an agent and the incidence of adverse health effects in exposed populations. In a quantitative carcinogenic risk assessment, the dose-response relationship of a carcinogen is expressed in terms of a slope factor (oral) or unit risk (inhalation), which are used to estimate the probability of risk of cancer associated with a given exposure pathway. Cancer slope factors and unit risk factors as published by Cal-EPA (05/2002) and EPA (Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS)) were used in this human health risk assessment.

For noncarcinogenic effects, toxicity data developed from animal or human studies are typically used to develop non-cancer acceptable levels, or reference doses (RfDs). A chronic reference dose is defined as an estimate of a daily exposure for the human population, including sensitive subpopulations, that is likely to be without appreciable risk of deleterious effects during a lifetime. Inhalation reference doses were calculated

from the Cal/EPA Reference Exposure Levels (RELs), as published by the Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment (OEHHA, 2003). If an REL was unavailable for a particular chemical, the inhalation reference dose from IRIS, EPA's Health Effects Summary Tables (HEAST) or EPA's National Center for Environmental Assessment (NCEA) was used.

Table 3 summarizes the cancer slope factors, reference doses, and data source for each COPC evaluated in this human health screening evaluation.

2.4 Risk Characterization Summary

This section describes the approach used to assess the potential carcinogenic risk and noncarcinogenic health hazard for the populations of concern represented by the chemical contaminants in soil at the Site. Potential carcinogenic effects will be estimated from the predicted intakes and chemical-specific dose-response information. Potential noncarcinogenic effects will be estimated by comparing the predicted intakes of COPCs to their respective toxicity criteria (i.e., inhalation reference doses (RfD_i)).

2.4.1 Noncarcinogenic Health Effects for Soil Contaminants

In order to estimate the potential effects from exposure to multiple COPCs, the hazard index (HI) approach was used. The HI is defined as the summation of the hazard quotients for each COPC, for each route of exposure, and is represented by the following equation:

$$HI = \frac{\text{Predicted Dose}_a}{RfD_a} + \frac{\text{Predicted Dose}_b}{RfD_b} + \dots + \frac{\text{Predicted Dose}_i}{RfD_i}$$

A total HI less than or equal to unity is indicative of acceptable levels of exposure for chemicals assumed to exhibit additive health effects. To be truly additive in effect, chemicals must affect the same target organ system or result in the same critical toxic endpoint. A HI less than or equal to 1.0 suggests that adverse health effects would not

be expected following a lifetime of exposure, even in sensitive members of the population.

2.4.2 Carcinogenic Health Effects for Soil Contaminants

Quantitative estimates of upper-bound incremental cancer risk due to site-related contamination were evaluated for each COPC according to the following equation:

$$R_i = \text{Intake}_i \times SF_i$$

Where,

R_i = Estimated incremental risk of cancer associated with the i^{th} chemical

Intake_i = Intake or lifetime average daily dose for the i^{th} chemical, mg/kg-day

SF_i = Cancer slope factor for the i^{th} chemical, (mg/kg-day)⁻¹

Carcinogenic risk was assumed to be additive and was estimated by summing the upper-limit incremental cancer risk for all carcinogenic COPCs.

2.4.3 Site Specific Risks and Hazards

Table 4 summarizes the noncarcinogenic health hazards and carcinogenic risks associated with inhalation of estimated indoor air concentrations of VOCs from shallow groundwater. The residential hazard index for indoor air was estimated to be 0.0003, 0.002, 0.04, 0.01 and 0.002 for all VOCs detected in MW-1, MW-2, MW-3, STMW-4 and STMW-5, respectively. The total hazard associated with each monitoring well on-site was well below the threshold level of concern (HI = 1).

The total excess cancer risk for indoor air was estimated to be 3.4E-08, 4.9E-07, 5.7E-07, 2.5E-06 and 3.2E-07 for MW-1, MW-2, MW-3, STMW-4 and STMW-5, respectively. The carcinogenic risk was entirely attributable to only one VOC detected in the

groundwater, specifically, benzene. With the exception of STMW-4, the total estimated cancer risk associated with benzene emissions from the groundwater was below the lower end of the acceptable range of risk defined by regulatory agencies (e.g., EPA Risk Management Range, one-in-one million [1E-06] to one-in-ten thousand [1E-04]). While the residential indoor air risk associated with benzene detected in STMW-4 (2.5E-06) was slightly above 1E-06, it was still well within the risk management range.

2.4.4 Uncertainty Analysis

The noncarcinogenic health hazard and carcinogenic risk associated with VOCs in the shallow groundwater from the inhalation of indoor emissions were based on the reported concentrations from each of the five on-site monitoring wells. Consequently, this screening evaluation assumed that a hypothetical resident or building would be placed directly on the location of each of the five monitoring wells. Even though the estimated risks and hazards were negligible, the true risks and hazards were likely overestimated, and would be even lower. For example, the existing building on-site is located between monitoring wells MW-3 and STMW-5. If groundwater modeling and contouring were performed, the risk and hazard associated with this structure would be considerably less than those risks and hazards estimated for each monitoring well location.

The exposure parameters used to develop the residential scenarios at the Site are conservative estimates of the true exposures. For instance, a resident is assumed to have the potential for unlimited exposure to soil contaminants, 350-days per year, for 30 years. In reality, this site would likely be used for continued industrial/commercial development and the residential scenario defined in this screening human health risk assessment is health protective and most likely overestimates the true risk/hazard associated with site-related COPCs in the soil.

The upper-bound exposure parameters actually represent 95th-percentile estimates used to define an RME exposure scenario. This upper-bound RME scenario, coupled with upper-bound slope factors of carcinogenic risk, result in an upper-bound "point"

estimate of carcinogenic risk. If exposure parameter data distributions were used and simulated using a Monte Carlo approach, the most likely estimate of carcinogenic risk would be substantially lower than the single "point" estimates used in this assessment. The upper-bound "point" estimate would actually represent greater than the 99th-percentile estimate of risk from the probabilistic cancer risk range. Consequently, the estimates of carcinogenic risk in this document most likely overestimate the true cancer risks.

3.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Based on the results of the human health screening evaluation, the following site-specific findings were made:

1. For a hypothetical residential receptor, under an unrestricted land use scenario, the total noncarcinogenic health hazard for indoor air emissions arising from VOCs in the groundwater ranged between 0.0003 and 0.01 for the five monitoring well locations. All of the estimated hazards are below the threshold level of concern (HI = 1).
2. For a hypothetical residential receptor, under an unrestricted land use scenario, the total excess cancer risk for exposure to indoor air emissions arising from VOCs in the groundwater (specifically, benzene) was below 1E-06 for all monitoring well locations except STMW-4. The total excess cancer risk for exposure to indoor air emissions associated with benzene detected in STMW-4 (2.5E-06) was well within the acceptable range of risk (1E-06 to 1E-04).

Based on the above findings, VOCs in the groundwater beneath the Site would not pose an unacceptable risk to human health under an unrestricted, residential land use scenario. Therefore, SOMA recommends the ACDEH issue a "No Further Action" letter for this site.

FIGURES

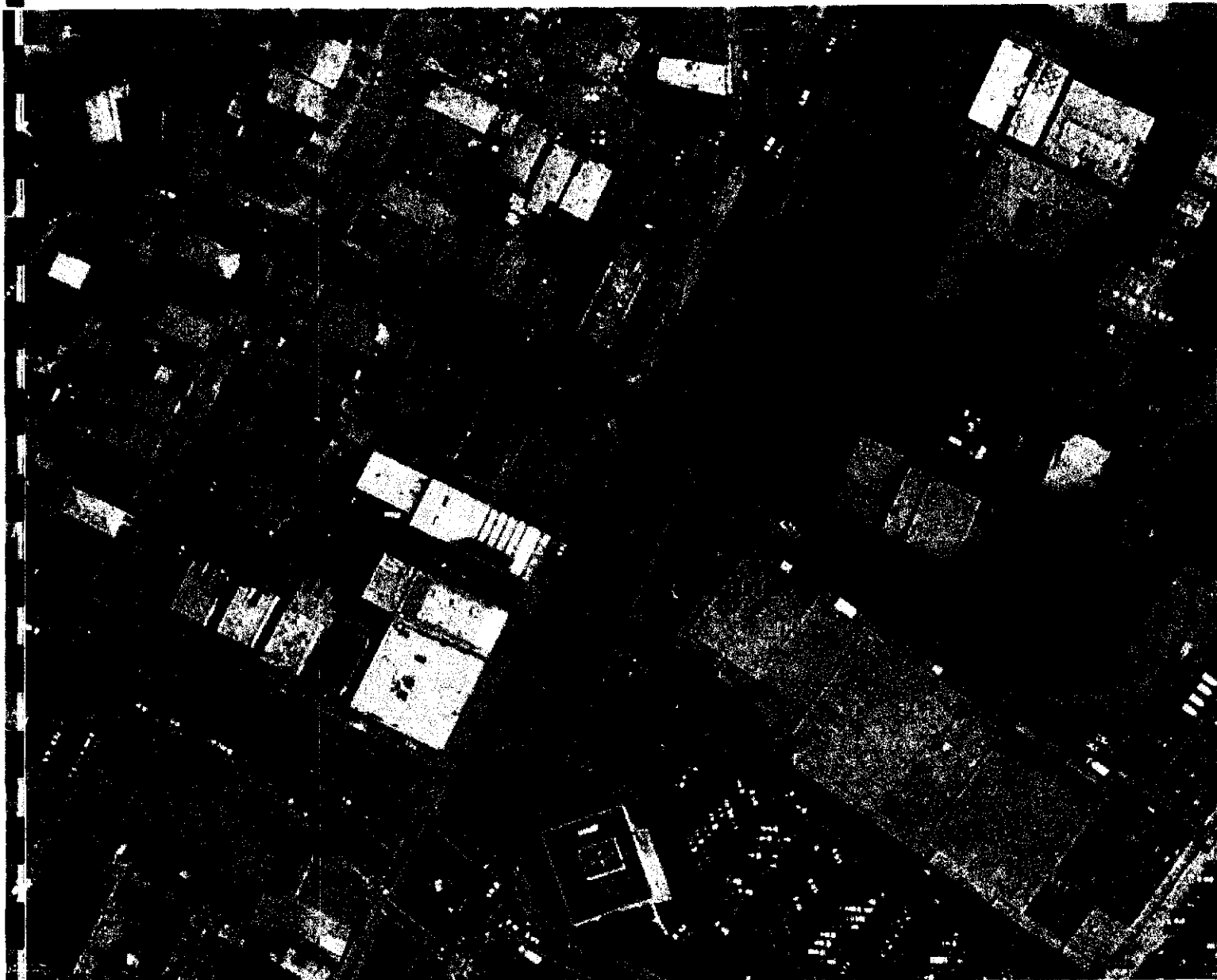


Figure 1: Site vicinity map.

CORONADO AVENUE



MW-1

STMW-4

FORMER UST LOCATION

MW-2

MW-3

BROADWAY

STATION BUILDING

STMW-5

FORMER UST LOCATION

COMMERCIAL AREA

▲ Monitoring Well

approximate scale in feet

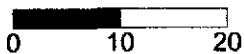


Figure 2: Site map showing approximate locations of existing monitoring wells.

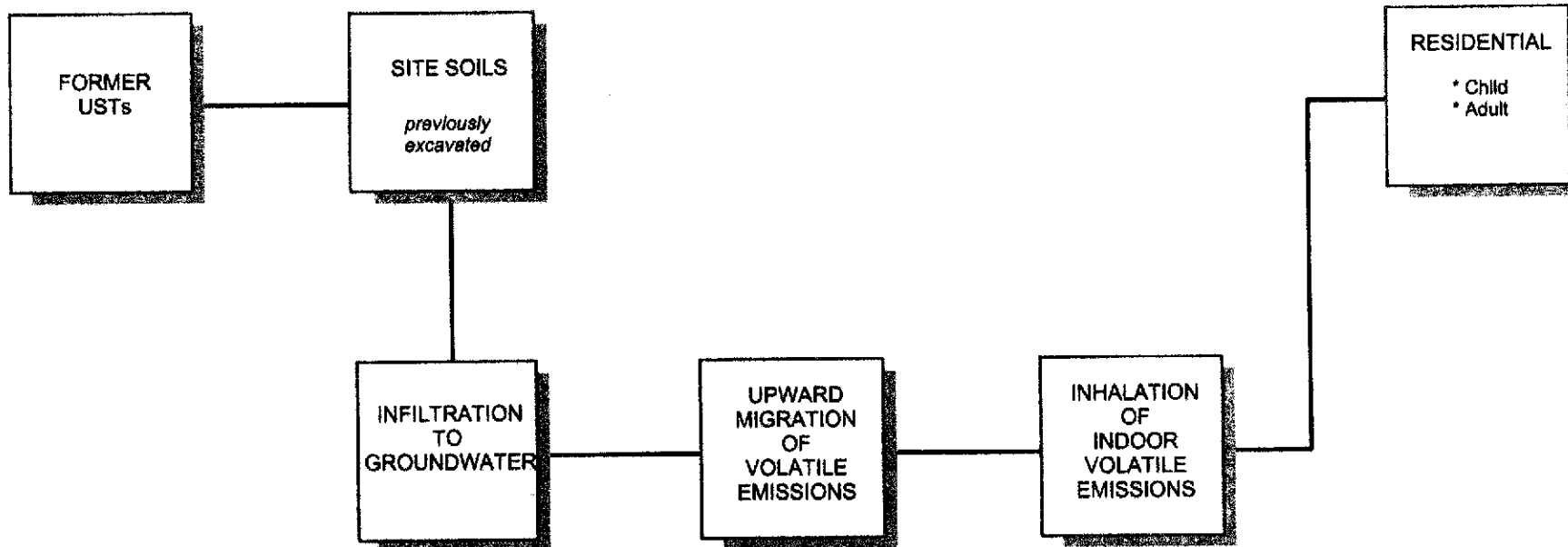


Figure 3: Site conceptual model.

TABLES

Table-1
Most Recent Monitoring Well Data
5175 Braodway Street, Oakland, California

Chemical	7/01/02 Sampling Event					7/18/02 Sampling Event				
	MW-1 µg/L	MW-2 µg/L	MW-3 µg/L	STMW-4 µg/L	STMW-5 µg/L	MW-1 µg/L	MW-2 µg/L	MW-3 µg/L	STMW-4 µg/L	STMW-5 µg/L
2-Butanone	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	20	ND	ND	ND
1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	3.3	0.8	5.1	ND	1.1
Benzene	25	300	230	470	71	12	170	200	870	110
Toluene	ND	29	220	18	14	0.8	30	140	27	29
Ethylbenzene	ND	45	450	32	14	3.3	21	400	54	34
m,p-Xylene	ND	27	720	45	36	1.9	68	510	67	53
o-Xylene	ND	ND	170	ND	ND	0.6	34	110	16	4.1
Isopropylbenzene	ND	ND	35	20	5.9	3.6	1.3	28	29	3.4
Propylbenzene	ND	13	120	31	22	5.6	1.5	95	45	13
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	ND	ND	180	41	6.8	2.7	18	270	55	8.2
tert-Butylbenzene	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1	1.1	ND	4.9	ND
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	ND	ND	490	75	15	3.1	22	750	110	25
sec-Butylbenzene	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.4	1	12	7.3	2.1
p-isopropyltoluene	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.7	4	15	12	2.2
n-Butylbenzene	ND	ND	57	16	18	3.6	ND	79	23	16
Naphthalene	ND	ND	140	20	5.6	2.5	6.4	160	63	4.8

Table-2
Physical Parameters Used in Indoor Air Modeling
5175 Braidway Street, Oakland, California

	Water-Filled Porosity ϕ_w (cm ³ /cm ³)	Air-Filled Porosity ϕ_a (cm ³ /cm ³)	Total Porosity ϕ_t (cm ³ /cm ³)	Soil Bulk Density β (g/cm ³)	Vadose Zone Soil Type	Average Soil/ Groundwater Temperature (°C)	Depth to Water Table (cm bgs)
Estimated Site-Wide Value	0.2	0.23	0.43	1.5	SIC	18	366

SIC Silty Clay, consistent with East Bay Mud

Table-3
Toxicity Criteria
5175 Broadway Street, oakland, California

Chemicals	Inhalation Reference Dose (RfD _i) (mg/kg-day)	Reference Concentration (RfC) (mg/m ³)	Source	Inhalation Slope Factor SF _i (mg/kg-day) ⁻¹	Inhalation Unit Risk Factor (µg/m ³) ⁻¹	Source
2-Butanone	2.9E-01	1.00E+00	a	N/A	N/A	
1,2-Dichloroethene	1.0E-02	3.5E-02	a	N/A	N/A	
Benzene	1.7E-02	6.0E-02	b	1.0E-01	2.9E-05	c
Toluene	8.6E-02	3.0E-01	b	N/A	N/A	
Ethylbenzene	5.7E-01	2.0E+00	b	N/A	N/A	
m,p-Xylene	2.0E-01	7.0E-01	b	N/A	N/A	
o-Xylene	2.0E-01	7.0E-01	b	N/A	N/A	
Isopropylbenzene	1.1E-01	3.9E-01	a	N/A	N/A	
Propylbenzene	4.0E-02	1.4E-01	d	N/A	N/A	
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	1.7E-03	6.0E-03	d	N/A	N/A	
tert-Butylbenzene	4.0E-02	1.4E-01	d	N/A	N/A	
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	1.7E-03	6.0E-03	d	N/A	N/A	
sec-Butylbenzene	4.0E-02	1.4E-01	d	N/A	N/A	
p-isopropyltoluene	1.1E-01	3.9E-01	e	N/A	N/A	
n-Butylbenzene	4.0E-02	1.4E-01	d	N/A	N/A	
Naphthalene	2.6E-03	9.0E-03	b	N/A	N/A	

a EPA Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS)

b Cal/EPA Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment (OEHHA) Chronic RELs

c Cal/EPA Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment (OEHHA) Cancer Potency Values

d EPA National Center for Environmental Assessment (NCEA)

e Isopropylbenzene was used as a surrogate for toxicity

Table-4
Noncarcinogenic Health Hazard and Carcinogenic Risk Summary
 5175 Broadway Street, California

Chemicals	Hazard Quotient					Incremental Cancer Risk				
	MW-1	MW-2	MW-3	STMW-4	STMW-5	MW-1	MW-2	MW-3	STMW-4	STMW-5
2-Butanone	ND	4.3E-07	ND	ND	ND	NC	NC	ND	ND	ND
1,2-Dichloroethene	2.4E-05	5.8E-06	3.7E-05	ND	8.0E-06	NC	NC	NC	ND	NC
Benzene	4.6E-05	6.5E-04	7.7E-04	3.3E-03	4.2E-04	3.4E-08	4.9E-07	5.7E-07	2.5E-06	3.2E-07
Toluene	5.5E-07	2.1E-05	9.6E-05	1.9E-05	2.0E-05	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC
Ethylbenzene	3.1E-07	2.0E-06	3.8E-05	5.1E-06	3.2E-06	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC
m,p-Xylene	5.5E-07	2.0E-05	1.5E-04	1.9E-05	1.5E-05	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC
o-Xylene	2.0E-07	1.1E-05	3.7E-05	5.3E-06	1.4E-06	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC
Isopropylbenzene	1.7E-06	6.3E-07	1.4E-05	1.4E-05	1.6E-06	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC
Propylbenzene	7.6E-06	2.0E-06	1.3E-04	6.1E-05	1.8E-05	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	8.5E-05	5.6E-04	8.5E-03	1.7E-03	2.6E-04	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC
tert-Butylbenzene	1.3E-06	1.5E-06	ND	6.6E-06	ND	NC	NC	ND	NC	ND
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	1.2E-04	8.5E-04	2.9E-02	4.3E-03	9.7E-04	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC
sec-Butylbenzene	1.9E-06	1.3E-06	1.6E-05	9.9E-06	2.8E-06	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC
p-isopropyltoluene	8.2E-07	1.9E-06	7.3E-06	5.8E-06	1.1E-06	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC
n-Butylbenzene	4.9E-06	ND	1.1E-04	3.1E-05	2.2E-05	NC	ND	NC	NC	NC
Naphthalene	2.9E-05	7.4E-05	1.8E-03	7.3E-04	5.5E-05	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC
Total	0.0003	0.002	0.04	0.01	0.002	3.4E-08	4.9E-07	5.7E-07	2.5E-06	3.2E-07

ND Not Detected
 NC Not Carcinogenic

APPENDIX A

Johnson and Ettinger Model Outputs

Johnson and Ettinger Model Outputs For MW-1 VOCs

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

YES OR

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

MW - 1

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes) ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C_w ($\mu\text{g/L}$)
Surrogate for 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene
Chemical

95476	3.10E+00	o-Xylene
-------	----------	----------

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L_f (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L_{WT} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/groundwater temperature, T_s ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS					INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS	
Indoor exposure groundwater conc. carcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc. noncarcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Pure component water solubility, S ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	NA	NA	1.78E+05	NA	NA	1.2E-04

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW:

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ_b^v (g/cm^3)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ_w^v (cm^3/cm^3)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT_c (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT_{nc} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^\circ\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) $^{-1}$	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
8.70E-02	1.00E-05	5.20E-03	25	8,661	417.60	630.30	3.63E+02	1.78E+02	0.0E+00	6.0E-03

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{10} (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{rg} (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm^3/cm^3)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3,844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm^3/s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm^2)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_v^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm^2/s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	10,314	3.42E-03	1.43E-01	1.78E-04	3.53E-03	2.16E-05	3.93E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_p (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{boil} (cm^3/s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm^2/s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm^2)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(\text{Pe}^f)$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
351	15	4.44E+02	0.10	1.21E+00	3.53E-03	3.84E+02	6.77E+05	1.69E-06	7.51E-04	NA	6.0E-03

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

YES

OR

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and Initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

MW - 1

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C_w ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Surrogate for tert-Butylbenzene Chemical
100414	1.00E+00	Ethylbenzene

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L_f (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L_{wt} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T_s ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS:					INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS:	
Indoor exposure groundwater conc. carcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc., noncarcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Pure component water solubility S ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	NA	NA	1.69E+05	NA	NA	1.3E-06

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW.

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ_b^v (g/cm^3)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ_w^v (cm^3/cm^3)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT_C (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT_{NC} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based
groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^\circ\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3\text{y}^{-1}$)	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
7.50E-02	7.80E-06	7.88E-03	25	8,501	409.34	617.20	3.63E+02	1.69E+02	0.0E+00	1.4E-01

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{te} (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{rg} (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm^3/cm^3)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3,844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm^3/s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm^2)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_v^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm^2/s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	10,063	5.24E-03	2.19E-01	1.78E-04	3.04E-03	1.10E-05	2.01E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_b (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm^3/s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm^2/s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm^2)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(Pe^f)$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
351	15	2.19E+02	0.10	1.21E+00	3.04E-03	3.84E+02	5.82E+06	8.99E-07	1.97E-04	NA	1.4E-01

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

YES OR

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

YES

MW - 1

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C_w ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Chemical
106423	1.90E+00	p-Xylene

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L_f (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L_{WT} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T_s ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS:					INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS:	
Indoor exposure groundwater conc. carcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc. noncarcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Risk-based Indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Pure component water solubility S ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	NA	NA	1.85E+05	NA	NA	5.5E-07

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ_b^v (g/cm^3)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ_w^v (cm^3/cm^3)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT_C (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT_{NC} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based
groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^{\circ}\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^{\circ}\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
7.69E-02	8.44E-06	7.66E-03	26	8,525	411.52	616.20	3.89E+02	1.85E+02	0.0E+00	7.0E-01

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{te} (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm^3/cm^3)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3,844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm^3/s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm^2)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_v^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm^2/s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	10,155	4.79E-03	2.01E-01	1.78E-04	3.12E-03	1.31E-05	2.38E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_p (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm^3/s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D_{crack} (cm^2/s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm^2)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(\text{Pe}^f)$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
351	15	3.81E+02	0.10	1.21E+00	3.12E-03	3.84E+02	3.96E+06	1.05E-06	4.02E-04	NA	7.0E-01

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

YES

OR

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

MW - 1

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C_W ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Surrogate for Propylbenzene Chemical
100414	5.60E+00	Ethylbenzene

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L_F (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L_{WT} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T_s ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS					INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS	
Indoor exposure groundwater conc., carcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc., noncarcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc., ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Pure component water solubility, S ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc., ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	NA	NA	1.69E+05	NA	NA	7.6E-06

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ_b^v (g/cm^3)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ_w^v (cm^3/cm^3)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT_C (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT_{NC} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^{\circ}\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^{\circ}\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
7.50E-02	7.80E-06	7.88E-03	25	8,501	409.34	617.20	3.63E+02	1.69E+02	0.0E+00	1.4E-01

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{te} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm ²)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3,844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm ³ /s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm ²)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} (atm-m ³ /mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{vz}^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm ² /s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	10,063	5.24E-03	2.19E-01	1.78E-04	3.04E-03	1.10E-05	2.01E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_p (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} (µg/m ³)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm ³ /s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm ² /s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm ²)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(Pe^f)$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ (µg/m ³)	Unit risk factor, URF (µg/m ³) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m ³)
351	15	1.23E+03	0.10	1.21E+00	3.04E-03	3.84E+02	5.82E+06	8.99E-07	1.10E-03	NA	1.4E-01

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

YES OR

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

MW - 1

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C_w ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Chemical
95476	6.00E-01	o-Xylene

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L_f (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L_{WT} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T_a ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS:

INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS:

Indoor exposure groundwater conc., carcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc., noncarcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc., ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Pure component water solubility, S ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc., ($\mu\text{g/L}$)
NA	NA	NA	1.78E+05	NA

Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	2.0E-07

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW:

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ_b^v (g/cm^3)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ_w^v (cm^3/cm^3)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT_c (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT_{nc} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^{\circ}\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^{\circ}\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3)^{-1}$)	Reference conc., RIC (mg/m^3)
8.70E-02	1.00E-05	5.20E-03	25	8,661	417.60	630.30	3.63E+02	1.78E+02	0.0E+00	7.0E-01

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{ie} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm ²)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3.844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm ³ /s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm ²)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} (atm-m ³ /mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_v^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm ² /s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	10,314	3.42E-03	1.43E-01	1.78E-04	3.53E-03	2.16E-05	3.93E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_o (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} (µg/m ³)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm ³ /s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm ² /s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm ²)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(Pe^f)$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ (µg/m ³)	Unit risk factor, URF (µg/m ³) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RIC (mg/m ³)
351	15	8.59E+01	0.10	1.21E+00	3.53E-03	3.84E+02	6.77E+05	1.69E-06	1.45E-04	NA	7.0E-01

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

YES OR

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

YES

MW - 1

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C_w ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Chemical
91203	2.50E+00	Naphthalene

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L_f (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L_{WT} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T_s ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS					INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS	
Indoor exposure groundwater conc. carcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc. noncarcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Pure component water solubility, S ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	NA	NA	3.10E+04	NA	NA	2.9E-05

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ_b^v (g/cm^3)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ_w^v (cm^3/cm^3)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT_C (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT_{NC} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^\circ\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
5.90E-02	7.50E-06	4.83E-04	25	10,373	491.14	748.40	2.00E+03	3.10E+01	0.0E+00	9.0E-03

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{ie} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm ²)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3,844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm ³ /s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm ²)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} (atm-m ³ /mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_v^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm ² /s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	12,830	2.87E-04	1.20E-02	1.78E-04	2.41E-03	1.93E-04	3.31E-04

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_D (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} (µg/m ³)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm ³ /s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm ² /s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm ²)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(Pe^f)$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ (µg/m ³)	Unit risk factor, URF (µg/m ³) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m ³)
351	15	3.00E+01	0.10	1.21E+00	2.41E-03	3.84E+02	3.51E+08	9.00E-06	2.70E-04	NA	9.0E-03

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

YES

OR

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

MW - 1

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C _w (µg/L)	Surrogate for Isopropyltoluene Chemical
100414	1.70E+00	Ethylbenzene

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade of enclosed space floor, L _F (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L _{WT} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T _s (°C)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS					INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS	
Indoor exposure groundwater conc., carcinogen (µg/L)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc., noncarcinogen (µg/L)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc. (µg/L)	Pure component water solubility S (µg/L)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc. (µg/L)	Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	NA	NA	1.89E+05	NA	NA	8.2E-07

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k _v (cm ²)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ _b ^v (g/cm ³)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n ^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ _w ^v (cm ³ /cm ³)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT _c (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT _{nc} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^\circ\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) $^{-1}$	Reference conc., R/C (mg/m^3)
7.50E-02	7.80E-06	7.88E-03	25	8,501	409.34	617.20	3.63E+02	1.69E+02	0.0E+00	3.9E-01

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{10} (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm^3/cm^3)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Floor-wall searn perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3,844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm^3/s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm^2)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_v^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm^2/s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	10,063	5.24E-03	2.19E-01	1.78E-04	3.04E-03	1.10E-05	2.01E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_p (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm^3/s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm^2/s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm^2)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(Pe^f)$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻³	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
351	15	3.73E+02	0.10	1.21E+00	3.04E-03	3.84E+02	5.82E+06	8.99E-07	3.35E-04	NA	3.9E-01

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

YES

OR

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

MW - 1

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C_w ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Surrogate for Isopropylbenzene Chemical
100414	3.60E+00	Ethylbenzene

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade of enclosed space floor, L_f (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L_{WT} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T_s ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS:					INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS	
Indoor exposure groundwater conc. carcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc. noncarcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Risk-based Indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Pure component water solubility, S ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Final Indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	NA	NA	1.69E+05	NA	NA	1.7E-06

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW:

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ_b^v (g/cm^3)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ_w^v (cm^3/cm^3)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT_C (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT_{NC} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^\circ\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3\cdot\text{y}^{-1}$)	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
7.50E-02	7.80E-06	7.88E-03	25	8,501	409.34	617.20	3.63E+02	1.69E+02	0.0E+00	3.9E-01

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{te} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_m (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm ²)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3,844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm ³ /s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm ²)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} (atm-m ³ /mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_v^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm ² /s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	10,063	5.24E-03	2.19E-01	1.78E-04	3.04E-03	1.10E-05	2.01E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_p (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} (µg/m ³)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm ³ /s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm ² /s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm ²)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(Pe^f)$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ (µg/m ³)	Unit risk factor, URF (µg/m ³) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m ³)
351	15	7.89E+02	0.10	1.21E+00	3.04E-03	3.84E+02	5.82E+06	8.99E-07	7.10E-04	NA	3.9E-01

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

YES

OR

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

MW - 1

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C _w (µg/L)	Chemical
100414	3.30E+00	Ethylbenzene

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L _f (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L _{WT} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T _s (°C)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS:					INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS:	
Indoor exposure groundwater conc. carcinogen (µg/L)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc. noncarcinogen (µg/L)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc., (µg/L)	Pure component water solubility, S (µg/L)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc., (µg/L)	Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	NA	NA	1.69E+05	NA	NA	3.1E-07

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k _v (cm ²)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ _b ^v (g/cm ³)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n ^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ _w ^v (cm ³ /cm ³)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT _C (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT _{NC} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based
groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^\circ\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) $^{-1}$	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
7.50E-02	7.80E-06	7.88E-03	25	8,501	409.34	617.20	3.63E+02	1.69E+02	0.0E+00	2.0E+00

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{fe} (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm^3/cm^3)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3,644

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm^3/s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm^2)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{vz}^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm^2/s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	10,063	6.24E-03	2.19E-01	1.78E-04	3.04E-03	1.10E-05	2.01E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_p (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm^3/s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm^2/s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm^2)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(Pe')$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
351	15	7.24E+02	0.10	1.21E+00	3.04E-03	3.64E+02	5.82E+06	8.99E-07	6.50E-04	NA	2.0E+00

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

YES

OR

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

MW - 1

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C_w ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Surrogate for n-Butylbenzene Chemical
100414	3.80E+00	Ethylbenzene

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L_f (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L_{wt} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T_s ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS:

INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS:

Indoor exposure groundwater conc., carcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc., noncarcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc., ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Pure component water solubility, S ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc., ($\mu\text{g/L}$)
NA	NA	NA	1.69E+05	NA

Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	4.9E-06

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW:

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ_b^v (g/cm^3)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ_w^v (cm^3/cm^3)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT_C (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT_{nc} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based groundwater concentration.					
---	--	--	--	--	--

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^{\circ}\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^{\circ}\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) $^{-1}$	Reference conc., R/C (mg/m^3)
7.50E-02	7.80E-06	7.88E-03	25	8,501	409.34	617.20	3.63E+02	1.69E+02	0.0E+00	1.4E-01

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{te} (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm^3/cm^3)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3,844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm^3/s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm^2)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} (atm- m^3/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_v^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm^2/s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	10,063	5.24E-03	2.19E-01	1.78E-04	3.04E-03	1.10E-05	2.01E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_p (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm^3/s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm^2/s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm^2)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(Pe^f)$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
351	15	7.89E+02	0.10	1.21E+00	3.04E-03	3.84E+02	5.82E+06	8.99E-07	7.10E-04	NA	1.4E-01

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

YES

OR

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

MW - 1

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C_w ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Chemical
71432	1.20E+01	Benzene

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L_f (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L_{wt} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T_s ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS:					INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS:	
Indoor exposure- groundwater conc. carcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Indoor exposure- groundwater conc. noncarcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Pure component water solubility, S ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	NA	NA	1.75E+06	NA	3.4E-08	4.6E-05

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW:

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ_b^v (g/cm^3)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ_w^v (cm^3/cm^3)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT_C (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT_{NC} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^\circ\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) $^{-1}$	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
8.80E-02	9.80E-06	5.56E-03	25	7,342	353.24	562.16	5.89E+01	1.75E+03	2.9E-05	6.0E-02

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{1a} (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm^3/cm^3)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3,844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm^3/s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm^2)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_v^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm^2/s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	8,040	4.01E-03	1.68E-01	1.78E-04	3.57E-03	1.81E-05	3.29E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_p (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm^3/s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm^2/s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm^2)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(Pe^f)$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
351	15	2.02E+03	0.10	1.21E+00	3.57E-03	3.84E+02	5.82E+05	1.43E-06	2.89E-03	2.9E-05	6.0E-02

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

YES OR

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

MW - 1

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C _w (µg/L)	Surrogate for 2-Butanone Chemical
87641	0.00E+00	Acetone

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS:

INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS:

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L _F (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L _{WT} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T _s (°C)
15	366	SIC	18

Indoor exposure groundwater conc., carcinogen (µg/L)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc., noncarcinogen (µg/L)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc., (µg/L)	Pure component water solubility, S (µg/L)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc., (µg/L)
NA	NA	NA	1.00E+09	NA

Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	#VALUE!

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW:

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k _v (cm ²)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ _b ^v (g/cm ³)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n ^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ _w ^v (cm ³ /cm ³)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT _C (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT _{NC} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based
groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^\circ\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RFC (mg/m^3)
1.24E-01	1.14E-05	3.88E-05	25	6,955	329.20	508.10	5.75E-01	1.00E+06	0.0E+00	1.0E+00

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{te} (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm^3/cm^3)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Floor-wall searn perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3,844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm^3/s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm^2)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} (atm-m ³ /mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_v^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm^2/s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	7,460	2.87E-05	1.20E-03	1.78E-04	5.27E-03	2.94E-03	3.68E-03

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_p (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm^3/s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm^2/s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm^2)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(Pe')$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
351	15	ERRORS	0.10	1.21E+00	5.27E-03	3.84E+02	8.04E+03	1.91E-05	#VALUE!	NA	1.0E+00

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

YES

OR

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

YES

MW - 1

ENTER ENTER
Chemical Initial
CAS No. groundwater
(numbers only, conc.,
no dashes) C_w Surrogate for 1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene
(µg/L) Chemical

108383	2.70E+00	m-Xylene
--------	----------	----------

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L _F (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L _{WT} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T _s (°C)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS:					INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS:	
Indoor exposure groundwater conc., carcinogen (µg/L)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc., noncarcinogen (µg/L)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc., (µg/L)	Pure component water solubility, S (µg/L)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc., (µg/L)	Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	NA	NA	1.61E+05	NA	NA	8.5E-05

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW:

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k _v (cm ²)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ _b ^v (g/cm ³)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n ^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ _w ^v (cm ³ /cm ³)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT _C (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT _{NC} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^\circ\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
7.00E-02	7.80E-08	7.34E-03	25	8,523	412.27	617.05	4.07E+02	1.61E+02	0.0E+00	8.0E-03

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{le} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm ²)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3,844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm ³ /s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm ²)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} (atm·m ³ /mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm·s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_v^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm ² /s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	10,161	4.66E-03	2.03E-01	1.78E-04	2.84E-03	1.19E-05	2.16E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_p (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} (µg/m ³)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm ³ /s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm ² /s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm ²)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(Pe^f)$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ (µg/m ³)	Unit risk factor, URF (µg/m ³) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m ³)
351	15	5.49E+02	0.10	1.21E+00	2.84E-03	3.84E+02	1.77E+07	9.65E-07	5.30E-04	NA	6.0E-03

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

YES OR

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

MW - 1

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C_w ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Chemical
156592	3.30E+00	cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L_f (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L_{WT} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T_s ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS:

Indoor exposure groundwater conc., carcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc., noncarcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc., ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Pure component water solubility S ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc., ($\mu\text{g/L}$)
NA	NA	NA	3.50E+06	NA

INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS:

Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	2.4E-05

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ_b^v (g/cm^3)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ_w^v (cm^3/cm^3)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT_c (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT_{nc} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based
groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^\circ\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
7.36E-02	1.13E-05	4.07E-03	25	7,192	333.65	544.00	3.55E+01	3.50E+03	0.0E+00	3.5E-02

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{te} (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm^3/cm^3)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3,844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm^3/s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm^2)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} (atm-m ³ /mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_v^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm^2/s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	7,653	2.98E-03	1.25E-01	1.78E-04	2.98E-03	2.80E-05	5.08E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_p (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm^3/s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm^2/s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm^2)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(Pe')$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
351	15	4.12E+02	0.10	1.21E+00	2.98E-03	3.84E+02	7.77E+06	2.14E-06	8.81E-04	NA	3.5E-02

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

YES OR

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

MW - 1

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C_w ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Chemical
108883	8.00E-01	Toluene

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L_f (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L_{WT} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T_s ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS					INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS	
Indoor exposure groundwater conc. carcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc. noncarcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Risk based indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Pure component water solubility, S ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	NA	NA	5.20E+05	NA	NA	5.5E-07

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ_b (g/cm^3)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ_w^v (cm^3/cm^3)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT_C (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT_{NC} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^\circ\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
8.70E-02	8.60E-06	6.63E-03	25	7,930	383.78	591.79	1.82E+02	5.26E+02	0.0E+00	3.0E-01

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{ie} (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm^3/cm^3)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3,844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm^3/s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm^2)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{vz}^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_{T}^{eff} (cm^2/s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	9,067	4.59E-03	1.92E-01	1.78E-04	3.53E-03	1.39E-05	2.53E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_p (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm^3/s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm^2/s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm^2)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(\text{Pe}^f)$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
351	15	1.54E+02	0.10	1.21E+00	3.53E-03	3.84E+02	6.79E+05	1.12E-06	1.72E-04	NA	3.0E-01

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

YES OR

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

YES

MW - 1

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes) ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C_w ($\mu\text{g/L}$) **Surrogate for 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene** Chemical

95476	3.10E+00	o-Xylene
-------	----------	----------

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L_f (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L_{wt} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/groundwater temperature, T_s ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS:					INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS:	
Indoor exposure groundwater conc. carcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc. noncarcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Pure component water solubility, S ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	NA	NA	1.78E+05	NA	NA	1.2E-04

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW:

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ_b^v (g/cm^3)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ_w^v (cm^3/cm^3)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT_C (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT_{NC} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^\circ\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) $^{-1}$	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
8.70E-02	1.00E-05	5.20E-03	25	8,661	417.60	630.30	3.63E+02	1.78E+02	0.0E+00	6.0E-03

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{fe} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm ²)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3,844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm ³ /s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm ²)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} (atm-m ³ /mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS}^* (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{vz}^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_{T}^{eff} (cm ² /s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	10,314	3.42E-03	1.43E-01	1.78E-04	3.53E-03	2.16E-05	3.93E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_p (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} (µg/m ³)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm ³ /s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm ² /s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm ²)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $exp(Pe^f)$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ (µg/m ³)	Unit risk factor, URF (µg/m ³) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m ³)
351	15	4.44E+02	0.10	1.21E+00	3.53E-03	3.84E+02	6.77E+05	1.69E-06	7.51E-04	NA	6.0E-03

Johnson and Ettinger Model Outputs For MW-2 VOCs

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

YES OR

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

MW - 2

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C_w ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Chemical
108883	3.00E+01	Toluene

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L_f (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L_{WT} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T_s ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS					INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS	
Indoor exposure groundwater conc. carcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc. noncarcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Pure component water solubility, S ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	NA	NA	5.26E+05	NA	NA	2.1E-05

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ_b^v (g/cm^3)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ_w^v (cm^3/cm^3)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT_c (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT_{nc} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

<i>Diffusivity in air,</i> D_a (cm^2/s)	<i>Diffusivity in water,</i> D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^\circ\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
8.70E-02	8.60E-06	6.63E-03	25	7,930	383.78	591.79	1.82E+02	5.26E+02	0.0E+00	3.0E-01

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{ie} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm ²)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3,844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm ³ /s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm ²)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} (atm-m ³ /mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_v^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm ² /s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	9,067	4.59E-03	1.92E-01	1.78E-04	3.53E-03	1.39E-05	2.53E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_p (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} (µg/m ³)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm ³ /s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm ² /s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm ²)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(Pe^f)$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ (µg/m ³)	Unit risk factor, URF (µg/m ³) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m ³)
351	15	5.76E+03	0.10	1.21E+00	3.53E-03	3.84E+02	6.79E+05	1.12E-06	6.45E-03	NA	3.0E-01

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

YES OR

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

MW - 2

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C_w ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Chemical
156592	8.00E-01	cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth to bottom of enclosed space floor, L_f (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L_{wt} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T_s ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS:					INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS:	
Indoor exposure groundwater conc. carcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc. noncarcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Risk-based Indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Pure component water solubility S ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Final Indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	NA	NA	3.50E+06	NA	NA	5.8E-06

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW:

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ_b^v (g/cm^3)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ_w^v (cm^3/cm^3)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT_C (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT_{NC} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^\circ\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
7.36E-02	1.13E-05	4.07E-03	25	7,192	333.65	544.00	3.55E+01	3.50E+03	0.0E+00	3.5E-02

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{ie} (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm^3/cm^3)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3,844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm^3/s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm^2)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_v^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm^2/s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	7,653	2.98E-03	1.25E-01	1.78E-04	2.98E-03	2.80E-05	5.08E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_p (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm^3/s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm^2/s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm^2)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(Pe^f)$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
351	15	9.99E+01	0.10	1.21E+00	2.98E-03	3.84E+02	7.77E+06	2.14E-06	2.13E-04	NA	3.5E-02

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

YES

OR

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

MW - 2

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes) ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C_w ($\mu\text{g/L}$) **Surrogate for 1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene** Chemical

108383	1.80E+01	m-Xylene
--------	----------	----------

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L_f (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L_{WT} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/groundwater temperature, T_s ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS:

Indoor exposure groundwater conc., carcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc., noncarcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Risk-based Indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Pure component water solubility, S ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)
NA	NA	NA	1.61E+05	NA

INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS:

Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	5.6E-04

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW:

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ_b^v (g/cm^3)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ_w^v (cm^3/cm^3)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT_C (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT_{NC} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^\circ\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) $^{-1}$	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
7.00E-02	7.80E-06	7.34E-03	25	8,523	412.27	617.05	4.07E+02	1.61E+02	0.0E+00	6.0E-03

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{1a} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm ²)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3.844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm ³ /s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm ²)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} (atm·m ³ /mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_v^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm ² /s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	10,161	4.86E-03	2.03E-01	1.78E-04	2.84E-03	1.19E-05	2.16E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_p (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} (µg/m ³)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm ³ /s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D_{crack} (cm ² /s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm ²)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $exp(Pe^f)$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ (µg/m ³)	Unit risk factor, URF (µg/m ³) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m ³)
351	15	3.66E+03	0.10	1.21E+00	2.84E-03	3.84E+02	1.77E+07	9.65E-07	3.53E-03	NA	6.0E-03

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

YES OR

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

MW - 2

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C_w ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Surrogate for 2-Butanone Chemical
67641	2.00E+01	Acetone

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L_f (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L_{WT} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T_s ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS:

INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS:

Indoor exposure groundwater conc., carcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc., noncarcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc., ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Pure component water solubility, S ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc., ($\mu\text{g/L}$)
NA	NA	NA	1.00E+09	NA

Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	4.3E-07

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW:

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ_b^v (g/cm^3)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ_w^v (cm^3/cm^3)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT_c (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT_{nc} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based
groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^\circ\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., R/C (mg/m^3)
1.24E-01	1.14E-05	3.88E-05	25	6,955	329.20	508.10	5.75E-01	1.00E+06	0.0E+00	1.0E+00

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{te} (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm^3/cm^3)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Flow-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3,844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm^3/s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm^2)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} (atm-m ³ /mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_v^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm^2/s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	7,460	2.87E-05	1.20E-03	1.78E-04	5.27E-03	2.94E-03	3.68E-03

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_p (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm^3/s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm^2/s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm^2)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(\text{Pe}')$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
351	15	2.40E+01	0.10	1.21E+00	5.27E-03	3.84E+02	8.04E+03	1.91E-05	4.59E-04	NA	1.0E+00

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

YES

OR

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

MW - 2

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C_w ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Chemical
71432	1.70E+02	Benzene

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L_f (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L_{WT} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T_s ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS					INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS	
Indoor exposure groundwater conc. carcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc. noncarcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Risk-based indoor exposur groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Pure component water solubility, S ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	NA	NA	1.75E+06	NA	4.9E-07	6.6E-04

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW:

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, P_b^v (g/cm^3)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ_w^v (cm^3/cm^3)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT_C (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT_{NC} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^\circ\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) $^{-1}$	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
8.80E-02	9.80E-06	5.56E-03	25	7,342	353.24	562.16	5.89E+01	1.75E+03	2.9E-05	6.0E-02

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{1e} (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm^3/cm^3)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3,844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm^3/s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm^2)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} (atm-m ³ /mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_v^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm^2/s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	8,040	4.01E-03	1.68E-01	1.76E-04	3.57E-03	1.81E-05	3.29E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_p (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm^3/s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm^2/s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm^2)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(Pe^f)$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RFC (mg/m ³)
351	15	2.85E+04	0.10	1.21E+00	3.57E-03	3.84E+02	5.82E+05	1.43E-06	4.09E-02	2.9E-05	6.0E-02

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

YES

OR

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

MW - 2

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C_w ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Surrogate for n-Butylbenzene Chemical
100414	0.00E+00	Ethylbenzene

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L_f (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L_{wt} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T_s ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS

INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS

Indoor exposure groundwater conc. carcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc. noncarcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Risk-based Indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Pure component water solubility, S ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Final Indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)
NA	NA	NA	1.69E+05	NA

Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	#VALUE!

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ_b (g/cm^3)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ_w^v (cm^3/cm^3)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT_c (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT_{nc} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based
groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^\circ\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
7.50E-02	7.80E-06	7.88E-03	25	8,501	409.34	617.20	3.63E+02	1.69E+02	0.0E+00	1.4E-01

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{te} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm ²)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3,844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm ³ /s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm ²)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} (atm-m ³ /mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{vz}^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_{T}^{eff} (cm ² /s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	10,063	5.24E-03	2.19E-01	1.78E-04	3.04E-03	1.10E-05	2.01E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_p (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} (µg/m ³)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm ³ /s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D_{crack} (cm ² /s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm ²)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(Pe^f)$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ (µg/m ³)	Unit risk factor, URF (µg/m ³) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m ³)
351	15	ERRORS	0.10	1.21E+00	3.04E-03	3.84E+02	5.82E+06	8.99E-07	#VALUE!	NA	1.4E-01

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

YES

OR

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

MW-2

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C_w ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Chemical
--	---	----------

100414	1.30E+00	Ethylbenzene	Surrogate for Isopropylbenzene
--------	----------	--------------	--------------------------------

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L_f (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L_{wt} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T_s ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)
--	--	--	---

15	366	SCL	18
----	-----	-----	----

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ_b^v (g/cm^3)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ_w^v (cm^3/cm^3)
--	----	---	--	--	---

SCL			1.5	0.43	0.2
-----	--	--	-----	------	-----

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT_C (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT_{NC} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
---	--	---	---	---	--

1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350
---------	---	----	----	----	-----

Used to calculate risk-based groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^{\circ}\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^{\circ}\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) $^{-1}$	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
7.50E-02	7.80E-06	7.88E-03	25	8,501	409.34	617.20	3.63E+02	1.69E+02	0.0E+00	3.9E-01

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{le} (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm^3/cm^3)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.373	2.07E-09	0.784	1.62E-09	25.86	0.43	0.097	0.333	3,844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm^3/s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm^2)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} (atm- m^3/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_v^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm^2/s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	10,063	5.24E-03	2.19E-01	1.78E-04	3.04E-03	1.75E-04	1.38E-03

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_p (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm^3/s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm^2/s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm^2)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(\text{Pe}^f)$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
351	15	2.85E+02	0.10	1.54E+00	3.04E-03	3.84E+02	4.10E+08	1.92E-05	5.47E-03	NA	3.9E-01

RESULTS SHEET

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS:

Indoor exposure groundwater conc., carcinogen (µg/L)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc., noncarcinogen (µg/L)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc., (µg/L)	Pure component water solubility, S (µg/L)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc., (µg/L)
NA	NA	NA	1.69E+05	NA

INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS:

Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	1.3E-05

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW:

END

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

YES OR

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

MW - 2

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C _w (µg/L)	Chemical
100414	2.10E+01	Ethylbenzene

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L _f (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L _{WT} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T _s (°C)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS					INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS	
Indoor exposure groundwater conc. carcinogen (µg/L)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc. noncarcinogen (µg/L)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc. (µg/L)	Pure component water solubility, S (µg/L)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc. (µg/L)	Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	NA	NA	1.69E+05	NA	NA	2.0E-06

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW:

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k _v (cm ²)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ _b ^v (g/cm ³)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n ^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ _w ^v (cm ³ /cm ³)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT _C (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT _{NC} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^\circ\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) $^{-1}$	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
7.50E-02	7.80E-06	7.88E-03	25	8,501	409.34	617.20	3.63E+02	1.69E+02	0.0E+00	2.0E+00

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{le} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm ²)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3,844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm ³ /s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm ²)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} (atm-m ³ /mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_v^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm ² /s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	10,063	5.24E-03	2.19E-01	1.78E-04	3.04E-03	1.10E-05	2.01E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_p (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} (µg/m ³)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm ³ /s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm ² /s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm ²)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(Pe^f)$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ (µg/m ³)	Unit risk factor, URF (µg/m ³) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RFC (mg/m ³)
351	15	4.60E+03	0.10	1.21E+00	3.04E-03	3.84E+02	5.82E+08	8.99E-07	4.14E-03	NA	2.0E+00

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

YES

OR

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

MW - 2

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C_w ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Surrogate for Isopropylbenzene Chemical
100414	1.30E+00	Ethylbenzene

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L_f (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L_{WT} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T_s ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS:					INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS:	
Indoor exposure groundwater conc. carcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc. noncarcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Pure component water solubility, S ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	NA	NA	1.89E+05	NA	NA	6.3E-07

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW:

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ_b^v (g/cm^3)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ_w^v (cm^3/cm^3)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT_C (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT_{NC} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^\circ\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3\text{y}^{-1}$)	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
7.50E-02	7.80E-06	7.88E-03	25	8,501	409.34	617.20	3.63E+02	1.69E+02	0.0E+00	3.9E-01

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{te} (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm^3/cm^3)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3,844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm^3/s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm^2)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} (atm-m ³ /mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{rs} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_v^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm^2/s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	10,063	5.24E-03	2.19E-01	1.78E-04	3.04E-03	1.10E-05	2.01E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_p (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm^3/s)	Crack effective diffusive coefficient, D_{crack}^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm^2)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(Pe^f)$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
351	15	2.85E+02	0.10	1.21E+00	3.04E-03	3.84E+02	5.82E+06	8.99E-07	2.56E-04	NA	3.9E-01

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

YES

OR

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

MW - 2

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C_w ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Surrogate for Isopropyltoluene Chemical
100414	4.00E+00	Ethylbenzene

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L_f (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L_{WT} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T_s ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS:

Indoor exposure groundwater conc., carcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc., noncarcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc., ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Pure component water solubility, S ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc., ($\mu\text{g/L}$)
NA	NA	NA	1.69E+05	NA

INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS:

Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	1.9E-06

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW:

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ_b^v (g/cm^3)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ_w^v (cm^3/cm^3)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT_C (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT_{NC} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based
groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^{\circ}\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^{\circ}\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) $^{-1}$	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
7.50E-02	7.80E-06	7.88E-03	25	8,501	409.34	617.20	3.63E+02	1.69E+02	0.0E+00	3.9E-01

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{10} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm ²)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3,844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm ³ /s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm ²)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} (atm-m ³ /mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_v^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm ² /s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	10,063	5.24E-03	2.19E-01	1.78E-04	3.04E-03	1.10E-05	2.01E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_p (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} (µg/m ³)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm ³ /s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm ² /s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm ²)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(Pe^f)$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ (µg/m ³)	Unit risk factor, URF (µg/m ³) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m ³)
351	15	8.77E+02	0.10	1.21E+00	3.04E-03	3.84E+02	5.82E+06	8.99E-07	7.88E-04	NA	3.9E-01

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

YES OR

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

MW - 2

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C_W ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Chemical
91203	6.40E+00	Naphthalene

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L_f (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L_{WT} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T_s ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)
15	366	SIC	18

MORE
↓

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS:					INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS:	
Indoor exposure groundwater conc., carcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc., noncarcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc., ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Pure component water solubility S ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc., ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	NA	NA	3.10E+04	NA	NA	7.4E-05

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW:

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ_b^v (g/cm^3)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ_w^v (cm^3/cm^3)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT_c (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT_{nc} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^{\circ}\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^{\circ}\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) $^{-1}$	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
5.90E-02	7.50E-06	4.83E-04	25	10,373	491.14	748.40	2.00E+03	3.10E+01	0.0E+00	9.0E-03

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{ie} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm ²)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3,844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm ³ /s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm ²)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} (atm-m ³ /mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_v^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm ² /s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	12,830	2.87E-04	1.20E-02	1.78E-04	2.41E-03	1.93E-04	3.31E-04

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_p (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} (µg/m ³)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm ³ /s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm ² /s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm ²)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(Pe^f)$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ (µg/m ³)	Unit risk factor, URF (µg/m ³) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m ³)
351	15	7.89E+01	0.10	1.21E+00	2.41E-03	3.84E+02	3.51E+08	9.00E-06	6.92E-04	NA	9.0E-03

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

YES OR

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

MW - 2

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C_w ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Chemical
95476	3.40E+01	o-Xylene

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L_f (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L_{wt} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T_s ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS					INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS	
Indoor exposure groundwater conc. carcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc. noncarcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Pure component water solubility, S ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Final Indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to Indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to Indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	NA	NA	1.78E+05	NA	NA	1.1E-05

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW:

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ_b^v (g/cm^3)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ_w^v (cm^3/cm^3)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT_C (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT_{NC} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based
groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^\circ\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
8.70E-02	1.00E-05	5.20E-03	25	8,661	417.60	630.30	3.63E+02	1.78E+02	0.0E+00	7.0E-01

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{ie} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm ²)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3,844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm ³ /s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_E (cm ²)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} (atm-m ³ /mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{vz}^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm ² /s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	10,314	3.42E-03	1.43E-01	1.78E-04	3.53E-03	2.16E-05	3.93E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_p (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} (µg/m ³)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm ³ /s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm ² /s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm ²)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(Pe^f)$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ (µg/m ³)	Unit risk factor, URF (µg/m ³) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m ³)
351	15	4.87E+03	0.10	1.21E+00	3.53E-03	3.84E+02	6.77E+05	1.69E-06	8.24E-03	NA	7.0E-01

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

YES OR

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

YES

MW - 2

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C_w ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Surrogate for Propylbenzene Chemical
100414	1.50E+00	Ethylbenzene

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L_f (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L_{WT} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T_s ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS:					INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS:	
Indoor exposure groundwater conc. carcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc. noncarcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Pure component water solubility, S ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	NA	NA	1.69E+05	NA	NA	2.0E-06

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW:

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ_b^v (g/cm^3)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ_w^v (cm^3/cm^3)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT_C (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT_{NC} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^\circ\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) $^{-1}$	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
7.50E-02	7.80E-06	7.88E-03	25	8,501	409.34	617.20	3.63E+02	1.69E+02	0.0E+00	1.4E-01

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{1a} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm ²)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3.844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm ³ /s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm ²)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} (atm·m ³ /mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm·s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_v^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm ² /s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	10,063	5.24E-03	2.19E-01	1.78E-04	3.04E-03	1.10E-05	2.01E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_p (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} (µg/m ³)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm ³ /s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm ² /s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm ²)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $exp(Pe^f)$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ (µg/m ³)	Unit risk factor, URF (µg/m ³) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RFC (mg/m ³)
351	15	3.29E+02	0.10	1.21E+00	3.04E-03	3.84E+02	5.82E+06	8.99E-07	2.96E-04	NA	1.4E-01

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3, 03/01

YES
OR

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

MW - 2

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C_w ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Chemical
106423	6.80E+01	p-Xylene

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L_f (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L_{WT} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T_s ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS:					INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS	
Indoor exposure groundwater conc. carcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc. noncarcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Pure component water solubility, S ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	NA	NA	1.85E+05	NA	NA	2.0E-05

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ_b^v (g/cm^3)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ_w^v (cm^3/cm^3)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT_c (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT_{nc} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^\circ\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
7.69E-02	8.44E-06	7.66E-03	26	8,525	411.52	616.20	3.89E+02	1.85E+02	0.0E+00	7.0E-01

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{fe} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm ²)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3.844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm ³ /s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm ²)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} (atm-m ³ /mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{vz}^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm ² /s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	10,155	4.79E-03	2.01E-01	1.78E-04	3.12E-03	1.31E-05	2.38E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_p (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} (µg/m ³)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm ³ /s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D_{crack} (cm ² /s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm ²)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, exp(Pe ¹) (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ (µg/m ³)	Unit risk factor, URF (µg/m ³) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m ³)
351	15	1.36E+04	0.10	1.21E+00	3.12E-03	3.84E+02	3.96E+08	1.05E-06	1.44E-02	NA	7.0E-01

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

YES OR

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

MW - 2

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C _w (µg/L)	Surrogate for sec-Butylbenzene Chemical
100414	1.00E+00	Ethylbenzene

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L _f (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L _{WT} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T _s (°C)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS:					INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS:	
Indoor exposure groundwater conc., carcinogen (µg/L)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc., noncarcinogen (µg/L)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc., (µg/L)	Pure component water solubility, S (µg/L)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc., (µg/L)	Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	NA	NA	1.69E+05	NA	NA	1.3E-06

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW:

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k _v (cm ²)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ _b ^v (g/cm ³)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n ^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ _w ^v (cm ³ /cm ³)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT _c (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT _{nc} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^\circ\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) $^{-1}$	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
7.50E-02	7.80E-06	7.88E-03	25	8,501	409.34	617.20	3.63E+02	1.69E+02	0.0E+00	1.4E-01

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{10} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm ²)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3,844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm ³ /s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm ²)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} (atm-m ³ /mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_v^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{all} (cm ² /s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm ² /s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	10,063	5.24E-03	2.19E-01	1.78E-04	3.04E-03	1.10E-05	2.01E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_p (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} (µg/m ³)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm ³ /s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm ² /s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm ²)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(Pe^f)$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ (µg/m ³)	Unit risk factor, URF (µg/m ³) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m ³)
351	15	2.19E+02	0.10	1.21E+00	3.04E-03	3.84E+02	5.82E+06	8.99E-07	1.97E-04	NA	1.4E-01

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

YES OR

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

MW - 2

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C _w (µg/L)	Surrogate for tert-Butylbenzene Chemical
100414	1.10E+00	Ethylbenzene

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L _f (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L _{wT} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T _s (°C)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS:					INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS:	
Indoor exposure groundwater conc. carcinogen (µg/L)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc. noncarcinogen (µg/L)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc. (µg/L)	Pure component water solubility, S (µg/L)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc. (µg/L)	Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	NA	NA	1.69E+05	NA	NA	1.5E-06

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW:

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k _v (cm ²)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ _b ^v (g/cm ³)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n ^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ _w ^v (cm ³ /cm ³)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT _C (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT _{NC} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	360

Used to calculate risk-based groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^{\circ}\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^{\circ}\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) $^{-1}$	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
7.50E-02	7.80E-06	7.88E-03	25	8,501	409.34	617.20	3.63E+02	1.69E+02	0.0E+00	1.4E-01

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{fe} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm ²)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3,844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm ³ /s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm ²)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} (atm-m ³ /mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_v^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm ² /s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	10,063	5.24E-03	2.19E-01	1.78E-04	3.04E-03	1.10E-05	2.01E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_p (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} (µg/m ³)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm ³ /s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm ² /s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm ²)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(Pe')$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ (µg/m ³)	Unit risk factor, $(\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3)^{-1}$	Reference conc., RIC (mg/m ³)
351	15	2.41E+02	0.10	1.21E+00	3.04E-03	3.84E+02	5.82E+06	8.99E-07	2.17E-04	NA	1.4E-01

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

YES OR

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

MW - 2

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes) ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C_w ($\mu\text{g/L}$) **Surrogate for 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene** Chemical

95476	2.20E+01	o-Xylene
-------	----------	----------

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L_f (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L_{WT} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/groundwater temperature, T_s ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS:					INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS:	
Indoor exposure groundwater conc. carcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc. noncarcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Pure component water solubility, S ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	NA	NA	1.78E+05	NA	NA	8.5E-04

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW:

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ_b^v (g/cm^3)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ_w^v (cm^3/cm^3)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT_C (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT_{NC} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^{\circ}\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^{\circ}\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
8.70E-02	1.00E-05	5.20E-03	25	8,661	417.60	630.30	3.63E+02	1.78E+02	0.0E+00	6.0E-03

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{te} (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm^3/cm^3)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3,844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm^3/s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm^2)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} (atm- m^3/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_v^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm^2/s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	10,314	3.42E-03	1.43E-01	1.78E-04	3.53E-03	2.16E-05	3.93E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_p (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm^3/s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm^2/s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm^2)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(Pe^f)$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., R/C (mg/m^3)
351	15	3.15E+03	0.10	1.21E+00	3.53E-03	3.84E+02	6.77E+05	1.69E-06	5.33E-03	NA	6.0E-03

Johnson and Ettinger Model Outputs For MW-3 VOCs

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

YES

OR

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

MW - 3

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C_w ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Chemical
108883	1.40E+02	Toluene

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L_f (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L_{wt} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T_s ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS:					INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS:	
Indoor exposure groundwater conc. carcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc. noncarcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Risk based indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Pure component water solubility S ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	NA	NA	5.26E+05	NA	NA	9.6E-05

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW:

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ_b^v (g/cm^3)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ_w^v (cm^3/cm^3)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT_C (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT_{NC} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based
groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^{\circ}\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^{\circ}\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
8.70E-02	8.60E-06	6.63E-03	25	7,930	383.78	591.79	1.82E+02	5.26E+02	0.0E+00	3.0E-01

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{ie} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm ²)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3,844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm ³ /s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm ²)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} (atm-m ³ /mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_v^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm ² /s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	9,067	4.59E-03	1.92E-01	1.78E-04	3.53E-03	1.39E-05	2.53E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_p (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} (µg/m ³)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm ³ /s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm ² /s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm ²)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(Pe')$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ (µg/m ³)	Unit risk factor, URF (µg/m ³) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m ³)
351	15	2.69E+04	0.10	1.21E+00	3.53E-03	3.84E+02	6.79E+05	1.12E-06	3.01E-02	NA	3.0E-01

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

YES OR

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

MW - 3

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C_{wi} ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Chemical
156592	5.10E+00	cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L_f (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L_{WT} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T_s ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS					INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS	
Indoor exposure groundwater conc. carcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc. noncarcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Pure component water solubility, S ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc., ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	NA	NA	3.50E+06	NA	NA	3.7E-05

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ_b^v (g/cm^3)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ_w^v (cm^3/cm^3)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT_C (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT_{NC} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^\circ\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RFC (mg/m^3)
7.36E-02	1.13E-05	4.07E-03	25	7,192	333.65	544.00	3.55E+01	3.50E+03	0.0E+00	3.5E-02

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{te} (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm^3/cm^3)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3,844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm^3/s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm^2)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_v^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm^2/s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	7,653	2.98E-03	1.25E-01	1.78E-04	2.98E-03	2.80E-05	5.08E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_b (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm^3/s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm^2/s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm^2)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(Pe')$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$)	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
351	15	6.37E+02	0.10	1.21E+00	2.98E-03	3.84E+02	7.77E+06	2.14E-06	1.36E-03	NA	3.5E-02

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

YES OR

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

MW - 3

ENTER ENTER
Chemical Initial
CAS No. groundwater
(numbers only, conc.,
no dashes) C_w **Surrogate for 1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene**
 $(\mu\text{g/L})$ Chemical

108383	2.70E+02	m-Xylene
--------	----------	----------

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L_f (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L_{WT} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T_s (°C)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS:

Indoor exposure groundwater conc., carcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc., noncarcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc., ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Pure component water solubility, S ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc., ($\mu\text{g/L}$)
NA	NA	NA	1.61E+05	NA

INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS:

Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	8.5E-03

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW:

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ_b^v (g/cm^3)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ_w^v (cm^3/cm^3)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT_C (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT_{NC} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_b ($^{\circ}\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_c ($^{\circ}\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) $^{-1}$	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
7.00E-02	7.80E-06	7.34E-03	25	8,523	412.27	617.05	4.07E+02	1.61E+02	0.0E+00	6.0E-03

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{ie} (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm^3/cm^3)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3,844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm^3/s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm^2)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} (atm-m ³ /mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_v^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm^2/s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	10,161	4.86E-03	2.03E-01	1.78E-04	2.84E-03	1.19E-05	2.16E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_p (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm^3/s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm^2/s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm^2)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(Pe')$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
351	15	5.49E+04	0.10	1.21E+00	2.84E-03	3.84E+02	1.77E+07	9.65E-07	5.30E-02	NA	6.0E-03

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

YES OR

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

MW - 3

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C_w ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Chemical
71432	2.00E+02	Benzene

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L_f (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L_{wt} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T_s ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS:					INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS:	
Indoor exposure groundwater conc. carcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc., noncarcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Pure component water solubility, S ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	NA	NA	1.75E+06	NA	5.7E-07	7.7E-04

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW:

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ_b^v (g/cm^3)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ_w^v (cm^3/cm^3)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT_c (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT_{nc} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^\circ\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RFC (mg/m^3)
8.80E-02	9.80E-06	5.56E-03	25	7,342	353.24	562.16	5.89E+01	1.75E+03	2.9E-05	6.0E-02

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{ie} (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm^3/cm^3)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3,844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm^3/s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_e (cm^2)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS}^* (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_v^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm^2/s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	8,040	4.01E-03	1.68E-01	1.78E-04	3.57E-03	1.81E-05	3.29E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_p (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm^3/s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm^2/s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm^2)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(\text{Pe}^f)$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
351	15	3.36E+04	0.10	1.21E+00	3.57E-03	3.84E+02	5.82E+05	1.43E-06	4.82E-02	2.9E-05	6.0E-02

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

YES OR

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

MW - 3

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C _w (µg/L)	Surrogate for n-Butylbenzene Chemical
100414	7.90E+01	Ethylbenzene

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L _f (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L _{wt} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T _s (°C)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS:					INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS:	
Indoor exposure groundwater conc. carcinogen (µg/L)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc. noncarcinogen (µg/L)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc. (µg/L)	Pure component water solubility, S (µg/L)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc. (µg/L)	Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	NA	NA	1.69E+05	NA	NA	1.1E-04

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW:

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k _v (cm ²)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ _b ^v (g/cm ³)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n ^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ _w ^v (cm ³ /cm ³)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT _C (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT _{Nc} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^\circ\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) $^{-1}$	Reference conc., R/C (mg/m^3)
7.50E-02	7.80E-06	7.88E-03	25	8,501	409.34	617.20	3.63E+02	1.89E+02	0.0E+00	1.4E-01

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{Te} (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm^3/cm^3)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3.844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm^3/s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm^2)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} (atm- m^3/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_v^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm^2/s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	10,063	5.24E-03	2.19E-01	1.78E-04	3.04E-03	1.10E-05	2.01E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_c (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm^3/s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm^2/s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm^2)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Pecllet number, $\exp(Pe')$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
351	15	1.73E+04	0.10	1.21E+00	3.04E-03	3.84E+02	5.82E+06	8.99E-07	1.56E-02	NA	1.4E-01

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

YES OR

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

MW - 3

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C_w ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Chemical
100414	4.00E+02	Ethylbenzene

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L_f (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L_{WT} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T_s ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS:					INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS	
Indoor exposure groundwater conc., carcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc., noncarcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc., ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Pure component water solubility S ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc., ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	NA	NA	1.69E+05	NA	NA	3.8E-05

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW:

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ_b^v (g/cm^3)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ_w^v (cm^3/cm^3)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT_C (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT_{NC} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^{\circ}\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^{\circ}\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
7.50E-02	7.80E-06	7.88E-03	25	8,501	409.34	617.20	3.63E+02	1.69E+02	0.0E+00	2.0E+00

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{te} (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm^3/cm^3)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3,844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm^3/s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm^2)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_v^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm^2/s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	10,063	5.24E-03	2.19E-01	1.78E-04	3.04E-03	1.10E-05	2.01E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_o (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm^3/s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm^2/s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm^2)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(Pe^f)$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
351	15	8.77E+04	0.10	1.21E+00	3.04E-03	3.84E+02	5.82E+06	8.99E-07	7.88E-02	NA	2.0E+00

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

YES

OR

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

MW - 3

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C_W ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Surrogate for Isopropylbenzene Chemical
100414	2.80E+01	Ethylbenzene

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L_f (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L_{wt} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T_s ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS:

Indoor exposure groundwater conc. carcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc. noncarcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Pure component water solubility, S ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)
NA	NA	NA	1.69E+05	NA

INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS:

Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	1.4E-05

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW:

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ_b^v (g/cm^3)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ_w^v (cm^3/cm^3)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT_C (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT_{NC} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^{\circ}\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^{\circ}\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
7.50E-02	7.80E-06	7.88E-03	25	8,501	409.34	617.20	3.63E+02	1.69E+02	0.0E+00	3.9E-01

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{ie} (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm^3/cm^3)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3,844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm^3/s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_E (cm^2)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_v^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm^2/s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	10,063	5.24E-03	2.19E-01	1.78E-04	3.04E-03	1.10E-05	2.01E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_c (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm^3/s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm^2/s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm^2)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(Pe^f)$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
351	15	6.14E+03	0.10	1.21E+00	3.04E-03	3.84E+02	5.82E+06	8.99E-07	5.52E-03	NA	3.9E-01

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

YES

OR

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

MW - 3

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C _w (µg/L)	Surrogate for Isopropyltoluene Chemical
100414	1.50E+01	Ethylbenzene

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L _f (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L _{WT} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T _s (°C)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS:

INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS:

Indoor exposure groundwater conc., carcinogen (µg/L)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc., noncarcinogen (µg/L)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc., (µg/L)	Pure component water solubility, S (µg/L)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc., (µg/L)
NA	NA	NA	1.69E+05	NA

Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	7.3E-06

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k _v (cm ²)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ _b ^v (g/cm ³)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n ^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ _w ^v (cm ³ /cm ³)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT _C (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT _{NC} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^\circ\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
7.50E-02	7.80E-06	7.88E-03	25	8,501	409.34	617.20	3.63E+02	1.69E+02	0.0E+00	3.9E-01

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{te} (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm^3/cm^3)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3,844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm^3/s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm^2)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} (atm- m^3/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_v^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm^2/s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	10,063	5.24E-03	2.19E-01	1.78E-04	3.04E-03	1.10E-05	2.01E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_p (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm^3/s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm^2/s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm^2)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(\text{Pe}^f)$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
351	15	3.29E+03	0.10	1.21E+00	3.04E-03	3.84E+02	5.82E+06	8.99E-07	2.96E-03	NA	3.9E-01

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

YES

OR

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

MW - 3

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C _w (µg/L)	Chemical
91203	1.60E+02	Naphthalene

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L _f (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L _{wt} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T _s (°C)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS:					INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS:	
Indoor exposure groundwater conc. carcinogen (µg/L)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc., noncarcinogen (µg/L)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc. (µg/L)	Pure component water solubility, S (µg/L)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc. (µg/L)	Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	NA	NA	3.10E+04	NA	NA	1.8E-03

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k _v (cm ²)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ _b ^v (g/cm ³)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n ^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ _w ^v (cm ³ /cm ³)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT _c (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT _{nc} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^\circ\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) $^{-1}$	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
5.90E-02	7.50E-06	4.83E-04	25	10,373	491.14	748.40	2.00E+03	3.10E+01	0.0E+00	9.0E-03

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{fe} (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm^3/cm^3)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3,844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm^3/s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm^2)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_v^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm^2/s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	12,830	2.87E-04	1.20E-02	1.78E-04	2.41E-03	1.93E-04	3.31E-04

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_p (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm^3/s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm^2/s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm^2)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclat number, $\exp(Pe^f)$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., R/C (mg/m^3)
351	15	1.92E+03	0.10	1.21E+00	2.41E-03	3.84E+02	3.51E+08	9.00E-06	1.73E-02	NA	9.0E-03

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

YES.

OR

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

MW - 3

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C _w (µg/L)	Chemical
95476	1.10E+02	o-Xylene

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L _f (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L _{WT} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T _s (°C)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS:

INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS:

Indoor exposure groundwater conc. carcinogen (µg/L)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc. noncarcinogen (µg/L)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc. (µg/L)	Pure component water solubility, S (µg/L)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc. (µg/L)
NA	NA	NA	1.78E+05	NA

Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	3.7E-05

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW:

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k _v (cm ²)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, p _b ^v (g/cm ³)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n ^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ _w ^v (cm ³ /cm ³)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT _C (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT _{NC} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350
Used to calculate risk-based groundwater concentration.					

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^\circ\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
8.70E-02	1.00E-05	5.20E-03	25	8,661	417.60	630.30	3.63E+02	1.78E+02	0.0E+00	7.0E-01

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{le} (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm^3/cm^3)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3,844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm^3/s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm^2)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} (atm-m ³ /mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_v^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm^2/s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	10,314	3.42E-03	1.43E-01	1.78E-04	3.53E-03	2.16E-05	3.93E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_p (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm^3/s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm^2/s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm^2)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(Pe')$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
351	15	1.58E+04	0.10	1.21E+00	3.53E-03	3.84E+02	6.77E+05	1.69E-06	2.67E-02	NA	7.0E-01

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

YES

OR

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

MW - 3

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C_w ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Surrogate for Propylbenzene Chemical
100414	9.50E+01	Ethylbenzene

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L_f (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L_{WT} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T_s ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS					INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS	
Indoor exposure groundwater conc. carcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc. noncarcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Pure component water solubility, S ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	NA	NA	1.69E+05	NA	NA	1.3E-04

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ_b^v (g/cm^3)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ_w^v (cm^3/cm^3)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT_C (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT_{NC} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^\circ\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RFC (mg/m^3)
7.50E-02	7.80E-06	7.88E-03	25	8,501	409.34	617.20	3.63E+02	1.69E+02	0.0E+00	1.4E-01

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{ie} (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm^3/cm^3)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3,844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm^3/s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm^2)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} (atm-m ³ /mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_v^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm^2/s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	10,063	5.24E-03	2.19E-01	1.78E-04	3.04E-03	1.10E-05	2.01E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_p (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm^3/s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm^2/s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm^2)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(\text{Pe}^f)$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
351	15	2.08E+04	0.10	1.21E+00	3.04E-03	3.84E+02	5.82E+06	8.99E-07	1.87E-02	NA	1.4E-01

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

YES

OR

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

MW - 3

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C_W ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Chemical
106423	5.10E+02	p-Xylene

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L_f (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L_{WT} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T_s ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS					INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS	
Indoor exposure groundwater conc. carcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc. noncarcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Pure component water solubility, S ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	NA	NA	1.85E+05	NA	NA	1.5E-04

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW:

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ_b^v (g/cm^3)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ_w^v (cm^3/cm^3)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT_C (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT_{NC} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based
groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^{\circ}\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^{\circ}\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) $^{-1}$	Reference conc., R/C (mg/m^3)
7.69E-02	8.44E-06	7.66E-03	26	8,525	411.52	616.20	3.89E+02	1.85E+02	0.0E+00	7.0E-01

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{te} (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm^3/cm^3)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3,844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm^3/s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm^2)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} (atm-m ³ /mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_v^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm^2/s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	10,155	4.79E-03	2.01E-01	1.78E-04	3.12E-03	1.31E-05	2.38E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_o (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm^3/s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm^2/s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm^2)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(Pe^f)$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
351	15	1.02E+05	0.10	1.21E+00	3.12E-03	3.84E+02	3.98E+06	1.05E-06	1.08E-01	NA	7.0E-01

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

YES OR

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

MW - 3

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C_w ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Surrogate for sec-Butylbenzene Chemical
100414	1.20E+01	Ethylbenzene

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L_f (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L_{wt} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T_s ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS:					INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS:	
Indoor exposure groundwater conc. carcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc. noncarcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Risk-based Indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Pure component water solubility, S ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Final Indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	NA	NA	1.69E+05	NA	NA	1.6E-05

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW:

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ_b^v (g/cm^3)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ_w^v (cm^3/cm^3)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT_c (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT_{nc} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^{\circ}\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^{\circ}\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) $^{-1}$	Reference conc., RIC (mg/m^3)
7.50E-02	7.80E-06	7.88E-03	25	8,501	409.34	617.20	3.63E+02	1.69E+02	0.0E+00	1.4E-01

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{te} (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm^3/cm^3)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3,844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm^3/s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm^2)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_v^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm^2/s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	10,063	5.24E-03	2.19E-01	1.78E-04	3.04E-03	1.10E-05	2.01E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_p (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm^3/s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm^2/s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm^2)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(\text{Pe}^f)$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
351	15	2.63E+03	0.10	1.21E+00	3.04E-03	3.84E+02	5.82E+06	8.99E-07	2.37E-03	NA	1.4E-01

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

YES

OR

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

MW - 3

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes) ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C_w ($\mu\text{g/L}$) **Surrogate for 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene** Chemical

95476	7.50E+02	o-Xylene
-------	----------	----------

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L_f (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L_{wt} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/groundwater temperature, T_s ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS:					INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS:	
Indoor exposure groundwater conc. carcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc. noncarcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Pure component water solubility, S ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	NA	NA	1.78E+05	NA	NA	2.9E-02

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW:

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ_b^v (g/cm^3)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ_w^v (cm^3/cm^3)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT_c (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT_{nc} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^\circ\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
8.70E-02	1.00E-05	5.20E-03	25	8,661	417.60	630.30	3.63E+02	1.78E+02	0.0E+00	6.0E-03

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{se} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm ²)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3,844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm ³ /s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm ²)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} (atm-m ³ /mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_v^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm ² /s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	10,314	3.42E-03	1.43E-01	1.78E-04	3.53E-03	2.16E-05	3.93E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_p (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm ³ /s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm ² /s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm ²)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(Pe^f)$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m ³)
351	15	1.07E+05	0.10	1.21E+00	3.53E-03	3.84E+02	6.77E+05	1.68E-06	1.82E-01	NA	6.0E-03

Johnson and Ettinger Model Outputs For STMW-4 VOCs

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

YES OR

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

STMW - 4

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C_w ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Chemical
108883	2.70E+01	Toluene

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L_f (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L_{wt} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T_s ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS:					INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS:	
Indoor exposure groundwater conc. carcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc. noncarcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Pure component water solubility S ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	NA	NA	5.28E+05	NA	NA	1.9E-05

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ_b^v (g/cm^3)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ_w^v (cm^3/cm^3)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT_C (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT_{NC} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^\circ\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
8.70E-02	8.60E-06	6.63E-03	25	7,930	383.78	591.79	1.82E+02	5.26E+02	0.0E+00	3.0E-01

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{ie} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{rp} (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm ²)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3,644

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm ³ /s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm ²)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} (atm-m ³ /mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_v^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm ² /s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	9,067	4.59E-03	1.92E-01	1.78E-04	3.53E-03	1.39E-05	2.53E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_p (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} (µg/m ³)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm ³ /s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm ² /s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm ²)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $exp(Pe')$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ (µg/m ³)	Unit risk factor, (µg/m ³) ⁻¹	Reference conc., URF RfC (mg/m ³)
351	15	5.19E+03	0.10	1.21E+00	3.53E-03	3.84E+02	6.79E+05	1.12E-06	5.80E-03	NA	3.0E-01

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

YES

OR

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

YES

STMW - 4

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C _w (µg/L)	Surrogate for 1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene Chemical	
108383	5.50E+01	m-Xylene	

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L _f (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L _{WT} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T _s (°C)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS:

INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS:

Indoor exposure groundwater conc. carcinogen (µg/L)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc. noncarcinogen (µg/L)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc. (µg/L)	Pure component water solubility S (µg/L)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc. (µg/L)
NA	NA	NA	1.61E+05	NA

Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	1.7E-03

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW:

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k _v (cm ²)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ _b ^v (g/cm ³)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n ^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ _w ^v (cm ³ /cm ³)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT _C (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT _{NC} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350
Used to calculate risk-based groundwater concentration.					

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^{\circ}\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^{\circ}\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RIC (mg/m^3)
7.00E-02	7.80E-06	7.34E-03	25	8,523	412.27	617.05	4.07E+02	1.61E+02	0.0E+00	6.0E-03

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^y (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{fe} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm ²)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3.844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm ³ /s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm ²)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} (atm·m ³ /mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_v^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm ² /s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	10,161	4.86E-03	2.03E-01	1.78E-04	2.84E-03	1.19E-05	2.16E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_p (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} (µg/m ³)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm ³ /s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm ² /s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm ²)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(Pe^f)$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ (µg/m ³)	Unit risk factor, URF (µg/m ³) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m ³)
351	15	1.12E+04	0.10	1.21E+00	2.84E-03	3.84E+02	1.77E+07	9.65E-07	1.08E-02	NA	6.0E-03

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

YES

OR

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

STMW - 4

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C _w (µg/L)	Chemical
71432	8.70E+02	Benzene

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade of enclosed space floor, L _f (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L _{WT} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T _s (°C)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS					INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS	
Indoor exposure groundwater conc., carcinogen (µg/L)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc., noncarcinogen (µg/L)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc., (µg/L)	Pure component water solubility, S (µg/L)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc., (µg/L)	Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	NA	NA	1.75E+06	NA	2.5E-06	3.3E-03

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW:

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k _v (cm ²)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ _b ^v (g/cm ³)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n ^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ _w ^v (cm ³ /cm ³)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT _c (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT _{NC} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based
groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^{\circ}\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^{\circ}\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
8.80E-02	9.80E-06	5.56E-03	25	7,342	353.24	562.16	5.89E+01	1.75E+03	2.9E-05	6.0E-02

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_r (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{ie} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm ²)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3,844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm ³ /s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm ²)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} (atm-m ³ /mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_v^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm ² /s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	8,040	4.01E-03	1.68E-01	1.78E-04	3.57E-03	1.81E-05	3.29E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_p (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} (µg/m ³)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm ³ /s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm ² /s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm ²)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(Pe^f)$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ (µg/m ³)	Unit risk factor, URF (µg/m ³) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m ³)
351	15	1.46E+05	0.10	1.21E+00	3.57E-03	3.84E+02	5.82E+05	1.43E-06	2.09E-01	2.9E-05	6.0E-02

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

YES

OR

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

STMW - 4

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C _w (µg/L)	Surrogate for n-Butylbenzene Chemical
100414	2.30E+01	Ethylbenzene

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L _F (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L _{WT} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T _s (°C)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS:					INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS:	
Indoor exposure groundwater conc. carcinogen (µg/L)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc. noncarcinogen (µg/L)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc. (µg/L)	Pure component water solubility, S (µg/L)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc. (µg/L)	Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	NA	NA	1.69E+05	NA	NA	3.1E-05

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k _v (cm ²)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ _b ^v (g/cm ³)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n ^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ _w ^v (cm ³ /cm ³)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT _C (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT _{NC} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^\circ\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
7.50E-02	7.80E-06	7.88E-03	25	8.501	409.34	617.20	3.63E+02	1.69E+02	0.0E+00	1.4E-01

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{ie} (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm^3/cm^3)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3.844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm^3/s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm^2)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} (atm-m ³ /mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{v}^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm^2/s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	10,063	5.24E-03	2.19E-01	1.78E-04	3.04E-03	1.10E-05	2.01E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_p (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm^3/s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm^2/s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm^2)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(Pe^1)$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
351	15	5.04E+03	0.10	1.21E+00	3.04E-03	3.84E+02	5.82E+06	8.99E-07	4.53E-03	NA	1.4E-01

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

YES OR

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

STMW - 4

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C _w (µg/L)	Chemical
100414	5.40E+01	Ethylbenzene

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L _f (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L _{WT} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T _s (°C)
15	368	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS:					INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS:	
Indoor exposure groundwater conc. carcinogen (µg/L)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc. noncarcinogen (µg/L)	Risk-based Indoor exposure groundwater conc. (µg/L)	Pure component water solubility, S (µg/L)	Final Indoor exposure groundwater conc. (µg/L)	Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	NA	NA	1.69E+05	NA	NA	5.1E-06

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW:

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k _v (cm ²)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ _b ^v (g/cm ³)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n ^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ _w ^v (cm ³ /cm ³)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT _c (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT _{nc} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^{\circ}\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^{\circ}\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
7.50E-02	7.80E-06	7.88E-03	25	8,501	409.34	617.20	3.63E+02	1.69E+02	0.0E+00	2.0E+00

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^V (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{fe} (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm^3/cm^3)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3,844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm^3/s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm^2)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} (atm-m ³ /mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_v^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm^2/s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	10,063	5.24E-03	2.19E-01	1.78E-04	3.04E-03	1.10E-05	2.01E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_p (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm^3/s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm^2/s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm^2)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(\text{Pe}^f)$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RIC (mg/m ³)
351	15	1.18E+04	0.10	1.21E+00	3.04E-03	3.84E+02	5.82E+06	8.99E-07	1.06E-02	NA	2.0E+00

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

YES

OR

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

STMW - 4

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C _w (µg/L)	Surrogate for Isopropylbenzene Chemical
100414	2.90E+01	Ethylbenzene

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L _F (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L _{WT} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T _s (°C)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS:					INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS:	
Indoor exposure groundwater conc., carcinogen (µg/L)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc., noncarcinogen (µg/L)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc. (µg/L)	Pure component water solubility, S (µg/L)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc. (µg/L)	Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	NA	NA	1.09E+05	NA	NA	1.4E-05

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW:

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k _v (cm ²)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ _b ^v (g/cm ³)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n ^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ _w ^v (cm ³ /cm ³)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT _C (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT _{NC} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^{\circ}\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^{\circ}\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3\text{-y}^{-1}$)	Reference conc., RFC (mg/m^3)
7.50E-02	7.80E-08	7.88E-03	25	8,501	409.34	617.20	3.63E+02	1.69E+02	0.0E+00	3.9E-01

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{fe} (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm^3/cm^3)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3.844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm^3/s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm^2)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} (atm-m ³ /mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_V^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm^2/s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	10,063	5.24E-03	2.19E-01	1.78E-04	3.04E-03	1.10E-05	2.01E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_p (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm^3/s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm^2/s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm^2)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(\text{Pe}^f)$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
351	15	6.36E+03	0.10	1.21E+00	3.04E-03	3.84E+02	5.82E+06	8.99E-07	5.72E-03	NA	3.9E-01

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

YES

OR

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

STMW - 4

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C_w ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Surrogate for Isopropyltoluene Chemical
100414	1.20E+01	Ethylbenzene

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L_f (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L_{wt} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T_s ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS:					INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS:	
Indoor exposure groundwater conc. carcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc. noncarcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Pure component water solubility S ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc., ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	NA	NA	1.69E+05	NA	NA	5.8E-06

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW:

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ_b^v (g/cm^3)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ_w^v (cm^3/cm^3)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT_C (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT_{NC} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based
groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^{\circ}\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^{\circ}\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3\text{y}^{-1}$)	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
7.50E-02	7.80E-06	7.88E-03	25	8,501	409.34	617.20	3.63E+02	1.69E+02	0.0E+00	3.9E-01

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^V (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{se} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{rg} (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm ²)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3,844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm ³ /s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm ²)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} (atm-m ³ /mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_v^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm ² /s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	10,063	5.24E-03	2.19E-01	1.78E-04	3.04E-03	1.10E-05	2.01E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_p (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} (µg/m ³)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm ³ /s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm ² /s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm ²)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(Pe^f)$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ (µg/m ³)	Unit risk factor, URF (µg/m ³) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m ³)
351	15	2.63E+03	0.10	1.21E+00	3.04E-03	3.84E+02	5.82E+06	8.99E-07	2.37E-03	NA	3.9E-01

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

YES

OR

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

STMW - 4

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C _w (µg/L)	Chemical
91203	6.30E+01	Naphthalene

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L _F (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L _{WT} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T _s (°C)
15	368	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS

INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS

Indoor exposure groundwater conc., carcinogen (µg/L)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc., noncarcinogen (µg/L)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc., (µg/L)	Pure component water solubility, S (µg/L)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc., (µg/L)
NA	NA	NA	3.10E+04	NA

Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	7.3E-04

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k _v (cm ²)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ _b ^v (g/cm ³)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n ^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ _w ^v (cm ³ /cm ³)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT _c (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT _{nc} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350
Used to calculate risk-based groundwater concentration.					

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^\circ\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RIC (mg/m^3)
5.90E-02	7.50E-06	4.83E-04	25	10,373	491.14	748.40	2.00E+03	3.10E+01	0.0E+00	9.0E-03

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{1e} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm ²)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3,844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm ³ /s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm ²)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} (atm-m ³ /mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_v^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm ² /s)
5.83E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	12,830	2.87E-04	1.20E-02	1.78E-04	2.41E-03	1.93E-04	3.31E-04

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_p (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} (µg/m ³)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm ³ /s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm ² /s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm ²)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(Pe^f)$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ (µg/m ³)	Unit risk factor, URF (µg/m ³) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m ³)
351	15	7.57E+02	0.10	1.21E+00	2.41E-03	3.84E+02	3.51E+08	9.00E-06	6.81E-03	NA	9.0E-03

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

YES

OR

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

STMW - 4

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C_w ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Chemical
95476	1.60E+01	o-Xylene

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L_f (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L_{wt} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T_s ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS:					INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS:	
Indoor exposure groundwater conc., carcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc., noncarcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc., ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Pure component water solubility, S ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc., ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	NA	NA	1.78E+05	NA	NA	5.3E-06

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW:

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ_b^v (g/cm^3)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ_w^v (cm^3/cm^3)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT_c (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT_{nc} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based
groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^\circ\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3\text{-}^1$)	Reference conc., R/C (mg/m^3)
8.70E-02	1.00E-05	5.20E-03	25	8,661	417.60	530.30	3.63E+02	1.78E+02	0.0E+00	7.0E-01

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{ie} (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm^3/cm^3)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3,844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm^3/s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm^2)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_v^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm^2/s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	10,314	3.42E-03	1.43E-01	1.78E-04	3.53E-03	2.16E-05	3.93E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_p (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm^3/s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm^2/s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm^2)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(Pe^f)$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
351	15	2.29E+03	0.10	1.21E+00	3.53E-03	3.84E+02	6.77E+05	1.69E-06	3.88E-03	NA	7.0E-01

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

YES

OR

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

STMW - 4

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C_w ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Surrogate for Propylbenzene Chemical
100414	4.50E+01	Ethylbenzene

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L_f (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L_{WT} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T_s ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS:					INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS:	
Indoor exposure groundwater conc. carcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc. noncarcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Pure component water solubility, S ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc., ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	NA	NA	1.69E+05	NA	NA	6.1E-05

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW:

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ_b^v (g/cm^3)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ_w^v (cm^3/cm^3)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT_C (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT_{NC} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based
groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^\circ\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3\text{y}^{-1}$)	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
7.50E-02	7.80E-06	7.88E-03	25	8,501	409.34	617.20	3.63E+02	1.69E+02	0.0E+00	1.4E-01

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{Te} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm ²)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3,844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm ³ /s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm ²)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} (atm-m ³ /mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{vz}^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm ² /s)
5.83E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	10,063	5.24E-03	2.19E-01	1.78E-04	3.04E-03	1.10E-05	2.01E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_p (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} (µg/m ³)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm ³ /s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm ² /s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm ²)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(Pe^f)$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ (µg/m ³)	Unit risk factor, URF (µg/m ³) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m ³)
351	15	9.87E+03	0.10	1.21E+00	3.04E-03	3.84E+02	5.82E+06	8.99E-07	8.87E-03	NA	1.4E-01

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

YES

OR

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

STMW - 4

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C_w ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Chemical
106423	6.70E+01	p-Xylene

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L_f (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L_{wt} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T_s ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS:					INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS:	
Indoor exposure groundwater conc. carcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc. noncarcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Pure component water solubility, S ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	NA	NA	1.85E+05	NA	NA	1.9E-05

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW:

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ_b^v (g/cm^3)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ_w^v (cm^3/cm^3)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT_C (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT_{NC} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^\circ\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) $^{-1}$	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
7.69E-02	8.44E-06	7.66E-03	26	8,525	411.52	616.20	3.89E+02	1.85E+02	0.0E+00	7.0E-01

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{Te} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm ²)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3.844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm ³ /s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm ²)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} (atm-m ³ /mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{vz}^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm ² /s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	10,155	4.79E-03	2.01E-01	1.78E-04	3.12E-03	1.31E-05	2.38E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_p (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} (µg/m ³)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm ³ /s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D_{crack}^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm ²)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(Pe^f)$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ (µg/m ³)	Unit risk factor, URF (µg/m ³) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m ³)
351	15	1.34E+04	0.10	1.21E+00	3.12E-03	3.84E+02	3.96E+06	1.05E-06	1.42E-02	NA	7.0E-01

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

YES

OR

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

STMW - 4

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C _w (µg/L)	Surrogate for sec-Butylbenzene Chemical
100414	7.30E+00	Ethylbenzene

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L _F (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L _{WT} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T _s (°C)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS

INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS

Indoor exposure groundwater conc. carcinogen (µg/L)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc. noncarcinogen (µg/L)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc. (µg/L)	Pure component water solubility, S (µg/L)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc. (µg/L)
NA	NA	NA	1.69E+05	NA

Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	9.9E-06

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k _v (cm ²)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ _b ^v (g/cm ³)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n ^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ _w ^v (cm ³ /cm ³)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT _c (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT _{nc} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based
groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^{\circ}\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^{\circ}\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) $^{-1}$	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
7.50E-02	7.80E-06	7.88E-03	25	8,501	409.34	617.20	3.63E+02	1.69E+02	0.0E+00	1.4E-01

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^V (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{1a} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm ²)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{v,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3,844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm ³ /s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm ²)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} (atm·m ³ /mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm·s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{vz}^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm ² /s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	10,063	5.24E-03	2.19E-01	1.78E-04	3.04E-03	1.10E-05	2.01E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_p (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} (µg/m ³)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm ³ /s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm ² /s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm ²)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(Pe^f)$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ (µg/m ³)	Unit risk factor, URF (µg/m ³) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m ³)
351	15	1.60E+03	0.10	1.21E+00	3.04E-03	3.84E+02	5.82E+06	8.99E-07	1.44E-03	NA	1.4E-01

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

YES

OR

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

STMW - 4

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C _w (µg/L)	Surrogate for tert-Butylbenzene Chemical
100414	4.90E+00	Ethylbenzene

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L _f (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L _{wt} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T _s (°C)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS:					INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS:	
Indoor exposure groundwater conc. carcinogen (µg/L)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc., noncarcinogen (µg/L)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc. (µg/L)	Pure component water solubility, S (µg/L)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc. (µg/L)	Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	NA	NA	1.69E+05	NA	NA	6.6E-06

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW:

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k _v (cm ²)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ _b ^v (g/cm ³)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n ^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ _w ^v (cm ³ /cm ³)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT _c (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT _{nc} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^\circ\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) $^{-1}$	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
7.50E-02	7.80E-06	7.88E-03	25	8,501	409.34	617.20	3.63E+02	1.69E+02	0.0E+00	1.4E-01

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{ie} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm ²)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3,844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm ³ /s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm ²)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} (atm-m ³ /mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_v^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm ² /s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	10,063	5.24E-03	2.19E-01	1.78E-04	3.04E-03	1.10E-05	2.01E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_p (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} (µg/m ³)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm ³ /s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm ² /s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm ²)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(Pe^f)$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ (µg/m ³)	Unit risk factor, URF (µg/m ³) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m ³)
351	15	1.07E+03	0.10	1.21E+00	3.04E-03	3.84E+02	5.82E+06	8.99E-07	9.66E-04	NA	1.4E-01

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

YES OR

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

STMW - 4

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C _w (µg/L)	Surrogate for 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene Chemical
95476	1.10E+02	o-Xylene

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L _f (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L _{WT} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T _s (°C)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS:

Indoor exposure groundwater conc. carcinogen (µg/L)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc. noncarcinogen (µg/L)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc. (µg/L)	Pure component water solubility, S (µg/L)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc. (µg/L)
NA	NA	NA	1.78E+05	NA

INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS:

Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	4.3E-03

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW:

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k _v (cm ²)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ _b ^v (g/cm ³)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n ^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ _w ^v (cm ³ /cm ³)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT _C (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT _{NC} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^\circ\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
8.70E-02	1.00E-05	5.20E-03	25	8,661	417.60	630.30	3.63E+02	1.78E+02	0.0E+00	6.0E-03

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{te} (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm^3/cm^3)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Floor-wall searn perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3.844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm^3/s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm^2)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} (atm- m^3/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_v^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm^2/s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	10,314	3.42E-03	1.43E-01	1.78E-04	3.53E-03	2.16E-05	3.93E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_p (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm^3/s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm^2/s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm^2)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(\text{Pe}^f)$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
351	15	1.58E+04	0.10	1.21E+00	3.53E-03	3.84E+02	6.77E+05	1.69E-06	2.67E-02	NA	6.0E-03

Johnson and Ettinger Model Outputs For STMW-5 VOCs

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

YES

OR

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

STMW - 5

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C_w ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Chemical
108883	2.90E+01	Toluene

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L_f (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L_{WT} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T_s ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)
15	368	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS:					INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS:	
Indoor exposure groundwater conc. carcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc. noncarcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Risk-based Indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Pure component water solubility S ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	NA	NA	5.26E+05	NA	NA	2.0E-05

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k_w (cm^2)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ_b (g/cm^3)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ_w^v (cm^3/cm^3)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT_c (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT_{nc} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^\circ\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
8.70E-02	8.60E-06	6.63E-03	25	7,930	383.78	591.79	1.82E+02	5.26E+02	0.0E+00	3.0E-01

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{la} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm ²)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3,844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm ³ /s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm ²)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} (atm-m ³ /mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_v^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm ² /s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	9,067	4.59E-03	1.92E-01	1.78E-04	3.53E-03	1.39E-05	2.53E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_p (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} (µg/m ³)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm ³ /s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm ² /s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm ²)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(Pe')$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ (µg/m ³)	Unit risk factor, URF (µg/m ³) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RFC (mg/m ³)
351	15	5.57E+03	0.10	1.21E+00	3.53E-03	3.84E+02	6.79E+05	1.12E-06	6.23E-03	NA	3.0E-01

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

YES OR

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

YES

STMW - 5

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C_w ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Chemical
156592	1.10E+00	cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L_f (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L_{WT} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T_s ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS:					INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS:	
Indoor exposure groundwater conc. carcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc. noncarcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Pure component water solubility, S ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	NA	NA	3.50E+06	NA	NA	6.0E-06

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW:

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ_b^v (g/cm^3)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ_w^v (cm^3/cm^3)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT_c (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT_{nc} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^{\circ}\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^{\circ}\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3\cdot\text{y}^{-1}$)	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
7.36E-02	1.13E-05	4.07E-03	25	7,192	333.65	544.00	3.55E+01	3.50E+03	0.0E+00	3.5E-02

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{ie} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm ²)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3,844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm ³ /s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm ²)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} (atm-m ³ /mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_v^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm ² /s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	7,653	2.98E-03	1.25E-01	1.78E-04	2.98E-03	2.80E-05	5.08E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_p (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} (µg/m ³)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm ³ /s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm ² /s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm ²)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(Pe^f)$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ (µg/m ³)	Unit risk factor, URF (µg/m ³) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RIC (mg/m ³)
351	15	1.37E+02	0.10	1.21E+00	2.98E-03	3.84E+02	7.77E+06	2.14E-06	2.94E-04	NA	3.5E-02

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

YES

OR

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

STMW - 5

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes) ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C_w ($\mu\text{g/L}$) **Surrogate for 1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene** Chemical

108383	8.20E+00	m-Xylene
--------	----------	----------

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L_f (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L_{WT} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/groundwater temperature, T_s ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)
15	366	SIC	18

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ_b^v (g/cm^3)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ_w^v (cm^3/cm^3)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT_c (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT_{nc} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based groundwater concentration.

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS

Indoor exposure groundwater conc. carcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc. noncarcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Pure component water solubility, S ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)
NA	NA	NA	1.61E+05	NA

INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS

Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	2.6E-04

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^{\circ}\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^{\circ}\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
7.00E-02	7.80E-06	7.34E-03	25	8,523	412.27	617.05	4.07E+02	1.61E+02	0.0E+00	6.0E-03

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{ie} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm ²)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3,844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm ³ /s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm ²)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} (atm-m ³ /mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_v^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm ² /s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	10,161	4.86E-03	2.03E-01	1.78E-04	2.84E-03	1.19E-05	2.16E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_p (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} (µg/m ³)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm ³ /s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm ² /s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm ²)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(Pe^f)$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ (µg/m ³)	Unit risk factor, URF (µg/m ³) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m ³)
351	15	1.67E+03	0.10	1.21E+00	2.84E-03	3.84E+02	1.77E+07	9.65E-07	1.61E-03	NA	6.0E-03

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

YES

OR

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

STMW - 5

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C _w (µg/L)	Surrogate for 2-Butanone Chemical
67641	0.00E+00	Acetone

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L _F (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L _{WT} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T _s (°C)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS:

Indoor exposure groundwater conc., carcinogen (µg/L)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc., noncarcinogen (µg/L)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc., (µg/L)	Pure component water solubility, S (µg/L)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc., (µg/L)
NA	NA	NA	1.00E+09	NA

INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS:

Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	#VALUE!

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW:

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k _v (cm ²)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ _b ^v (g/cm ³)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n ^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ _w ^v (cm ³ /cm ³)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT _C (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT _{NC} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^\circ\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3\cdot\text{yr}$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RIC (mg/m^3)
1.24E-01	1.14E-05	3.88E-05	25	6,955	329.20	508.10	5.75E-01	1.00E+06	0.0E+00	1.0E+00

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{te} (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm^3/cm^3)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3,844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm^3/s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm^2)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_v^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm^2/s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	7,460	2.87E-05	1.20E-03	1.78E-04	5.27E-03	2.94E-03	3.68E-03

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_p (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm^3/s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm^2/s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm^2)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(\text{Pe}^f)$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RIC (mg/m^3)
351	15	ERRORS	0.10	1.21E+00	5.27E-03	3.84E+02	8.04E+03	1.91E-05	#VALUE!	NA	1.0E+00

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

YES OR

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

STMW - 5

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C_w ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Chemical
71432	1.10E+02	Benzene

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L_f (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L_{WT} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T_s ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS:

Indoor exposure groundwater conc., carcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc., noncarcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc., ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Pure component water solubility, S ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc., ($\mu\text{g/L}$)
NA	NA	NA	1.75E+06	NA

INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS:

Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
3.2E-07	4.2E-04

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ_b^v (g/cm^3)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ_w^v (cm^3/cm^3)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT_c (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT_{nc} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^{\circ}\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^{\circ}\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
8.80E-02	9.80E-06	5.56E-03	25	7,342	353.24	562.16	5.89E+01	1.75E+03	2.9E-05	6.0E-02

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{Te} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm ²)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3,844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm ³ /s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm ²)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} (atm-m ³ /mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_v^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm ² /s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	8,040	4.01E-03	1.68E-01	1.78E-04	3.57E-03	1.81E-05	3.29E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_p (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} (µg/m ³)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm ³ /s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm ² /s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm ²)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(Pe^f)$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ (µg/m ³)	Unit risk factor, URF (µg/m ³) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RIC (mg/m ³)
351	15	1.85E+04	0.10	1.21E+00	3.57E-03	3.84E+02	5.82E+05	1.43E-06	2.65E-02	2.9E-05	6.0E-02

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

YES

OR

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

STMW - 5

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C_w ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Surrogate for n-Butylbenzene Chemical
100414	1.60E+01	Ethylbenzene

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L_f (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L_{WT} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T_s ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)
15	368	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS:					INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS:	
Indoor exposure groundwater conc., carcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc., noncarcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc., ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Pure component water solubility, S ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc., ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	NA	NA	1.69E+05	NA	NA	2.2E-05

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ_b^v (g/cm^3)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, 0_w^v (cm^3/cm^3)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT_C (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT_{NC} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^\circ\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
7.50E-02	7.80E-06	7.88E-03	25	8,501	409.34	617.20	3.63E+02	1.69E+02	0.0E+00	1.4E-01

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_s^v (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{fe} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm ²)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3,844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm ³ /s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm ²)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{w,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} (atm-m ³ /mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{vz}^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm ² /s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	10,063	5.24E-03	2.19E-01	1.78E-04	3.04E-03	1.10E-05	2.01E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_p (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} (µg/m ³)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm ³ /s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm ² /s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm ²)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $exp(Pe')$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ (µg/m ³)	Unit risk factor, URF (µg/m ³) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m ³)
351	15	3.51E+03	0.10	1.21E+00	3.04E-03	3.84E+02	5.82E+06	8.99E-07	3.15E-03	NA	1.4E-01

RESULTS SHEET

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS:

Indoor exposure groundwater conc., carcinogen (µg/L)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc., noncarcinogen (µg/L)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc., (µg/L)	Pure component water solubility, S (µg/L)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc., (µg/L)
NA	NA	NA	1.69E+05	NA

INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS:

Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	1.3E-05

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW:

END

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

YES

OR

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

MW-2

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C_w ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Chemical
--	---	----------

100414	1.30E+00	Ethylbenzene	Surrogate for Isopropylbenzene
--------	----------	--------------	--------------------------------

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L_F (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L_{WT} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T_s ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)
--	--	--	---

15	366	SCL	18
----	-----	-----	----

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ_b^v (g/cm^3)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ_w^v (cm^3/cm^3)
--	----	---	--	--	---

SCL			1.5	0.43	0.2
-----	--	--	-----	------	-----

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT_C (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT_{NC} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
---	--	---	---	---	--

1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350
---------	---	----	----	----	-----

Used to calculate risk-based
groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^\circ\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
7.50E-02	7.80E-06	7.88E-03	25	8,501	409.34	617.20	3.63E+02	1.69E+02	0.0E+00	3.9E-01

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_r (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{ie} (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm^3/cm^3)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.373	2.07E-09	0.784	1.62E-09	25.86	0.43	0.097	0.333	3,844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm^3/s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm^2)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} (atm- m^3/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_v^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm^2/s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	10,063	5.24E-03	2.19E-01	1.78E-04	3.04E-03	1.75E-04	1.38E-03

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_p (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm^3/s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm^2/s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm^2)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(\text{Pe}^f)$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
351	15	2.85E+02	0.10	1.54E+00	3.04E-03	3.84E+02	4.10E+08	1.92E-05	5.47E-03	NA	3.9E-01

RESULTS SHEET

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS:

Indoor exposure groundwater conc., carcinogen (µg/L)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc., noncarcinogen (µg/L)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc., (µg/L)	Pure component water solubility, S (µg/L)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc., (µg/L)
NA	NA	NA	1.69E+05	NA

INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS:

Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	1.3E-05

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW:

END

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

YES OR

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

STMW - 5

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C_w ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Chemical
100414	3.40E+01	Ethylbenzene

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L_f (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L_{WT} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T_s ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS

INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS

Indoor exposure groundwater conc., carcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc., noncarcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Pure component water solubility, S ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)
NA	NA	NA	1.69E+05	NA

Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	3.2E-06

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ_b^v (g/cm^3)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ_w^v (cm^3/cm^3)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT_c (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT_{nc} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^\circ\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3\text{y}^{-1}$)	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
7.50E-02	7.80E-06	7.88E-03	25	8,501	409.34	617.20	3.63E+02	1.69E+02	0.0E+00	2.0E+00

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{te} (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm^3/cm^3)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3,844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm^3/s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm^2)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_v^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm^2/s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	10,063	5.24E-03	2.19E-01	1.78E-04	3.04E-03	1.10E-05	2.01E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_p (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm^3/s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm^2/s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm^2)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(\text{Pe}^f)$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
351	15	7.45E+03	0.10	1.21E+00	3.04E-03	3.84E+02	5.82E+06	8.99E-07	6.70E-03	NA	2.0E+00

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

YES OR

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

YES

STMW - 5

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C_w ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Surrogate for Isopropylbenzene Chemical
100414	3.40E+00	Ethylbenzene

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L_f (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L_{wt} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T_s ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS					INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS	
Indoor exposure groundwater conc. carcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc. noncarcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Pure component water solubility, S ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	NA	NA	1.69E+05	NA	NA	1.6E-06

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW:

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose Zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ_b^v (g/cm^3)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ_w^v (cm^3/cm^3)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT_C (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT_{NC} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based
groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^\circ\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_b ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_c ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
7.50E-02	7.80E-06	7.88E-03	25	8,501	409.34	617.20	3.63E+02	1.69E+02	0.0E+00	3.9E-01

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{te} (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm^3/cm^3)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3,844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm^3/s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm^2)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_v^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm^2/s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	10,063	5.24E-03	2.19E-01	1.78E-04	3.04E-03	1.10E-05	2.01E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_o (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm^3/s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm^2/s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm^2)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(Pe^f)$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
351	15	7.45E+02	0.10	1.21E+00	3.04E-03	3.84E+02	5.82E+06	8.99E-07	6.70E-04	NA	3.9E-01

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

YES

OR

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

STMW - 5

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C _W (µg/L)	Surrogate for Isopropyltoluene Chemical
100414	2.20E+00	Ethylbenzene

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L _F (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L _{WT} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T _S (°C)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS					INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS	
Indoor exposure groundwater conc. carcinogen (µg/L)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc. noncarcinogen (µg/L)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc. (µg/L)	Pure component water solubility, S (µg/L)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc. (µg/L)	Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	NA	NA	1.69E+05	NA	NA	1.1E-08

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k _v (cm ²)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ _b ^v (g/cm ³)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n ^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ _w ^v (cm ³ /cm ³)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT _C (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT _{NC} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^{\circ}\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^{\circ}\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3\text{y}^{-1}$)	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
7.50E-02	7.80E-06	7.88E-03	25	8,501	409.34	617.20	3.63E+02	1.89E+02	0.0E+00	3.9E-01

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{ie} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm ²)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3,844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm ³ /s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm ²)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} (atm-m ³ /mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_v^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm ² /s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	10,063	5.24E-03	2.19E-01	1.78E-04	3.04E-03	1.10E-05	2.01E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_b (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} (µg/m ³)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm ³ /s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm ² /s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm ²)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(Pe')$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ (µg/m ³)	Unit risk factor, URF (µg/m ³) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RIC (mg/m ³)
351	15	4.82E+02	0.10	1.21E+00	3.04E-03	3.84E+02	5.82E+06	8.99E-07	4.34E-04	NA	3.9E-01

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

YES

OR

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

STMW - 5

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C_W ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Chemical
91203	4.80E+00	Naphthalene

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L_f (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L_{WT} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T_g ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS					INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS	
Indoor exposure groundwater conc. carcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc. noncarcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Pure component water solubility, S ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	NA	NA	3.10E+04	NA	NA	5.5E-05

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ_b^v (g/cm^3)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ_w^v (cm^3/cm^3)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT_c (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT_{nc} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^{\circ}\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^{\circ}\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
5.90E-02	7.50E-06	4.83E-04	25	10,373	491.14	748.40	2.00E+03	3.10E+01	0.0E+00	9.0E-03

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{te} (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm^3/cm^3)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3,844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm^3/s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm^2)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} (atm- m^3/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_v^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm^2/s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	12,830	2.87E-04	1.20E-02	1.78E-04	2.41E-03	1.93E-04	3.31E-04

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_p (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm^3/s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm^2/s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm^2)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(Pe^f)$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) $^{-1}$	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
351	15	5.77E+01	0.10	1.21E+00	2.41E-03	3.84E+02	3.51E+08	9.00E-06	5.19E-04	NA	9.0E-03

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

YES OR

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

STMW - 5

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C _w (µg/L)	Chemical
95476	4.10E+00	o-Xylene

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L _p (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L _{WT} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T _s (°C)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS:					INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS:	
Indoor exposure- groundwater conc. carcinogen (µg/L)	Indoor exposure- groundwater conc., noncarcinogen (µg/L)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc. (µg/L)	Pure component water solubility, S (µg/L)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc., (µg/L)	Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	NA	NA	1.78E+05	NA	NA	1.4E-06

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW:

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k _v (cm ²)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ _b ^v (g/cm ³)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n ^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ _w ^v (cm ³ /cm ³)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT _c (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT _{nc} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^{\circ}\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^{\circ}\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3\cdot\text{y}^{-1}$)	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
8.70E-02	1.00E-05	5.20E-03	25	8,661	417.60	630.30	3.63E+02	1.78E+02	0.0E+00	7.0E-01

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{te} (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm^3/cm^3)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3,844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm^3/s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm^2)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{vz}^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm^2/s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	10,314	3.42E-03	1.43E-01	1.78E-04	3.53E-03	2.16E-05	3.93E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_p (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm^3/s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D_{crack}^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm^2)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(\text{Pe}')$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RFC (mg/m^3)
351	15	5.87E+02	0.10	1.21E+00	3.53E-03	3.84E+02	6.77E+05	1.69E-06	9.93E-04	NA	7.0E-01

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

YES

OR

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

STMW - 5

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C _w (µg/L)	Surrogate for Propylbenzene Chemical
100414	1.30E+01	Ethylbenzene

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L _F (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L _{WT} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T _s (°C)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS					INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS	
Indoor exposure groundwater conc. carcinogen (µg/L)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc. noncarcinogen (µg/L)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc. (µg/L)	Pure component water solubility, S (µg/L)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc. (µg/L)	Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	NA	NA	1.69E+05	NA	NA	1.9E-05

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k _v (cm ²)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ _b ^v (g/cm ³)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n ^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ _w ^v (cm ³ /cm ³)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT _c (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT _{nc} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^\circ\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., R/C (mg/m^3)
7.50E-02	7.80E-06	7.88E-03	25	8,501	409.34	617.20	3.63E+02	1.69E+02	0.0E+00	1.4E-01

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{Te} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm ²)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3,844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm ³ /s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm ²)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} (atm-m ³ /mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_v^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm ² /s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	10,063	5.24E-03	2.19E-01	1.78E-04	3.04E-03	1.10E-05	2.01E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_p (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} (µg/m ³)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm ³ /s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm ² /s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm ²)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(Pe^f)$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ (µg/m ³)	Unit risk factor, URF (µg/m ³) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m ³)
351	15	2.85E+03	0.10	1.21E+00	3.04E-03	3.84E+02	5.82E+06	8.99E-07	2.56E-03	NA	1.4E-01

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

YES

OR

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

STMW - 5

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C_w ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Chemical
106423	5.30E+01	p-Xylene

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L_f (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L_{wt} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T_s ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS:					INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS:	
Indoor exposure groundwater conc. carcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc. noncarcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Pure component water solubility, S ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	NA	NA	1.85E+05	NA	NA	1.5E-05

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW:

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ_b^v (g/cm^3)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ_w^v (cm^3/cm^3)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT_c (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT_{nc} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based
groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^\circ\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
7.69E-02	8.44E-06	7.66E-03	26	8,525	411.52	616.20	3.89E+02	1.85E+02	0.0E+00	7.0E-01

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{ie} (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm^3/cm^3)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3,844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm^3/s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm^2)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_v^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm^2/s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	10,155	4.79E-03	2.01E-01	1.78E-04	3.12E-03	1.31E-05	2.38E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_c (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm^3/s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm^2/s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm^2)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(Pe^f)$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
351	15	1.06E+04	0.10	1.21E+00	3.12E-03	3.84E+02	3.96E+06	1.05E-06	1.12E-02	NA	7.0E-01

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

YES OR

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

STMW - 5

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes)	ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C_w ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Surrogate for sec-Butylbenzene Chemical
100414	2.10E+00	Ethylbenzene

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L_f (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L_{WT} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/ groundwater temperature, T_s ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS				
Indoor exposure groundwater conc. carcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc. noncarcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Pure component water solubility, S ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)
NA	NA	NA	1.69E+05	NA

INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS	
Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	2.8E-06

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ_b^V (g/cm^3)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n^V (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ_w^V (cm^3/cm^3)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT_c (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT_{nc} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^{\circ}\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^{\circ}\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) $^{-1}$	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
7.50E-02	7.80E-06	7.86E-03	25	8,501	409.34	617.20	3.63E+02	1.69E+02	0.0E+00	1.4E-01

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{te} (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm^3/cm^3)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3,844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm^3/s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm^2)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_v^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm^2/s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	10,063	5.24E-03	2.19E-01	1.78E-04	3.04E-03	1.10E-05	2.01E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_p (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm^3/s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm^2/s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm^2)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(Pe^f)$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
351	15	4.60E+02	0.10	1.21E+00	3.04E-03	3.84E+02	5.82E+06	8.99E-07	4.14E-04	NA	1.4E-01

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

YES

OR

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

STMW - 5

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes) ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C_w ($\mu\text{g/L}$) **Surrogate for tert-Butylbenzene** Chemical

100414	0.00E+00	Ethylbenzene
--------	----------	--------------

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L_F (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L_{WT} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/groundwater temperature, T_s ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS

INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS

Indoor exposure groundwater conc. carcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc. noncarcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Pure component water solubility, S ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)
NA	NA	NA	1.69E+05	NA

Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)

Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)

NA	#VALUE!
----	---------

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ_b^v (g/cm^3)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ_w^v (cm^3/cm^3)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT_C (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT_{NC} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^{\circ}\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^{\circ}\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) ⁻¹	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
7.50E-02	7.80E-06	7.88E-03	25	8,501	409.34	617.20	3.63E+02	1.69E+02	0.0E+00	1.4E-01

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{1e} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_l (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm ²)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm ²)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm ³ /cm ³)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm ³ /cm ³)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-09	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3,844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm ³ /s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_g (cm ²)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} (atm-m ³ /mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_v^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm ² /s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm ² /s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	10,063	5.24E-03	2.19E-01	1.78E-04	3.04E-03	1.10E-05	2.01E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_o (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} (µg/m ³)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm ³ /s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm ² /s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm ²)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(Pe^f)$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ (µg/m ³)	Unit risk factor, $(\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3)^{-1}$	Reference conc., URF RfC (mg/m ³)
351	15	ERRORS	0.10	1.21E+00	3.04E-03	3.84E+02	5.82E+06	8.99E-07	#VALUE!	NA	1.4E-01

DATA ENTRY SHEET

CALCULATE RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION (enter "X" in "YES" box)

GW-SCREEN
Version 2.3; 03/01

YES

OR

DTSC/HERD 12/1/01

CALCULATE INCREMENTAL RISKS FROM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION
(enter "X" in "YES" box and initial groundwater conc. below)

YES

STMW - 5

ENTER Chemical CAS No. (numbers only, no dashes) ENTER Initial groundwater conc., C_w ($\mu\text{g/L}$) **Surrogate for 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene** Chemical

95478	2.50E+01	o-Xylene
-------	----------	----------

MORE
↓

ENTER Depth below grade to bottom of enclosed space floor, L_F (15 or 200 cm)	ENTER Depth below grade to water table, L_{WT} (cm)	ENTER SCS soil type directly above water table	ENTER Average soil/groundwater temperature, T_s ($^{\circ}\text{C}$)
15	366	SIC	18

RISK-BASED GROUNDWATER CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS:					INCREMENTAL RISK CALCULATIONS:	
Indoor exposure groundwater conc. carcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Indoor exposure groundwater conc. noncarcinogen ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Risk-based indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Pure component water solubility, S ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Final indoor exposure groundwater conc. ($\mu\text{g/L}$)	Incremental risk from vapor intrusion to indoor air, carcinogen (unitless)	Hazard quotient from vapor intrusion to indoor air, noncarcinogen (unitless)
NA	NA	NA	1.78E+05	NA	NA	9.7E-04

MESSAGE SUMMARY BELOW:

MORE
↓

ENTER Vadose zone SCS soil type (used to estimate soil vapor permeability)	OR	ENTER User-defined vadose zone soil vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	ENTER Vadose zone soil dry bulk density, ρ_b^v (g/cm^3)	ENTER Vadose zone soil total porosity, n^v (unitless)	ENTER Vadose zone soil water-filled porosity, θ_w^v (cm^3/cm^3)
SIC			1.5	0.43	0.2

MORE
↓

ENTER Target risk for carcinogens, TR (unitless)	ENTER Target hazard quotient for noncarcinogens, THQ (unitless)	ENTER Averaging time for carcinogens, AT_C (yrs)	ENTER Averaging time for noncarcinogens, AT_{NC} (yrs)	ENTER Exposure duration, ED (yrs)	ENTER Exposure frequency, EF (days/yr)
1.0E-06	1	70	30	30	350

Used to calculate risk-based groundwater concentration.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES SHEET

Diffusivity in air, D_a (cm^2/s)	Diffusivity in water, D_w (cm^2/s)	Henry's law constant at reference temperature, H ($\text{atm}\cdot\text{m}^3/\text{mol}$)	Henry's law constant reference temperature, T_R ($^\circ\text{C}$)	Enthalpy of vaporization at the normal boiling point, $\Delta H_{v,b}$ (cal/mol)	Normal boiling point, T_B ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Critical temperature, T_C ($^\circ\text{K}$)	Organic carbon partition coefficient, K_{oc} (cm^3/g)	Pure component water solubility, S (mg/L)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) $^{-1}$	Reference conc., R/C (mg/m^3)
8.70E-02	1.00E-05	5.20E-03	25	8,661	417.60	630.30	3.63E+02	1.78E+02	0.0E+00	6.0E-03

END

INTERMEDIATE CALCULATIONS SHEET

Source-building separation, L_T (cm)	Vadose zone soil air-filled porosity, θ_a^v (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone effective total fluid saturation, S_{ie} (cm^3/cm^3)	Vadose zone soil intrinsic permeability, k_i (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil relative air permeability, k_{ra} (cm^2)	Vadose zone soil effective vapor permeability, k_v (cm^2)	Thickness of capillary zone, L_{cz} (cm)	Total porosity in capillary zone, n_{cz} (cm^3/cm^3)	Air-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{a,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Water-filled porosity in capillary zone, $\theta_{w,cz}$ (cm^3/cm^3)	Floor-wall seam perimeter, X_{crack} (cm)
351	0.230	0.279	1.50E-08	0.847	1.27E-09	192.31	0.43	0.006	0.424	3,844

Bldg. ventilation rate, $Q_{building}$ (cm^3/s)	Area of enclosed space below grade, A_B (cm^2)	Crack-to-total area ratio, η (unitless)	Crack depth below grade, Z_{crack} (cm)	Enthalpy of vaporization at ave. groundwater temperature, $\Delta H_{v,TS}$ (cal/mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H_{TS} (atm-m ³ /mol)	Henry's law constant at ave. groundwater temperature, H'_{TS} (unitless)	Vapor viscosity at ave. soil temperature, μ_{TS} (g/cm-s)	Vadose zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_v^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Capillary zone effective diffusion coefficient, D_{cz}^{eff} (cm^2/s)	Total overall effective diffusion coefficient, D_T^{eff} (cm^2/s)
5.63E+04	9.24E+05	4.16E-04	15	10,314	3.42E-03	1.43E-01	1.78E-04	3.53E-03	2.16E-05	3.93E-05

Diffusion path length, L_d (cm)	Convection path length, L_p (cm)	Source vapor conc., C_{source} ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Crack radius, r_{crack} (cm)	Average vapor flow rate into bldg., Q_{soil} (cm^3/s)	Crack effective diffusion coefficient, D^{crack} (cm^2/s)	Area of crack, A_{crack} (cm^2)	Exponent of equivalent foundation Peclet number, $\exp(Pe')$ (unitless)	Infinite source indoor attenuation coefficient, α (unitless)	Infinite source bldg. conc., $C_{building}$ ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	Unit risk factor, URF ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3\text{-}^{-1}$)	Reference conc., RfC (mg/m^3)
351	15	3.58E+03	0.10	1.21E+00	3.53E-03	3.84E+02	6.77E+05	1.69E-06	6.06E-03	NA	6.0E-03